

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 357 769 IR 054 615

AUTHOR Chute, Adrienne

TITLE Public Libraries in the United States: 1991. E.D.

TABS.

INSTITUTION National Center for Education Statistics (ED),

Washington, DC.

REPORT NO ISBN-0-16-041715-5; NCES-93-297

PUB DATE Apr 93

NOTE 218p.; For the 1990 report, see ED 346 887.

AVAILABLE FROM U.S. Government Printing Office, Superintendent of

Documents, Mail Stop: SSOP, Washington, DC 20402-9328

(Stock No. 065-000-00561-1, \$7.50).

PUB TYPE Statistical Data (110) -- Reports -

Research/Technical (143)

EDRS PRICE MF01/PC09 Plus Postage.

DESCRIPTORS Branch Libraries; Financial Support; Interlibrary

Loans; *Library Circulation; *Library Collections; *Library Expenditures; Library Personnel; *Library Services; *Library Statistics; Library Surveys; National Surveys; Nonprint Media; *Public Libraries;

Reference Services; State Libraries

ABSTRACT

State and national FY91 data are aggregated from individual public libraries in the United States. These data were collected under the fourth annual census of the Federal-State Cooperative System (FSCS) in July of 1992. Respondents for this voluntary census were 9,050 public libraries identified in the 50 states and the District of Columbia by state library agencies. This report begins by presenting highlights of the findings, including the following: over 69% of the population of legally served areas in the United States is served by 959 (nearly 11 percent) public libraries and their outlets; public libraries reported a total of 108,187 paid full time equivalent staff; and nationwide, public libraries reported nearly 629 million book and serial volumes, 20 million audio materials, about 615,000 films, and over 5.5 million video materials in their collections. The introduction then describes the universe represented by the data, data collection and use of technology, quality review, and unit and item responses to the survey. Also included are caveats for using the data, information for ordering related machine-readable data and publications, and a source for additional information on public library statistics. The Gata are presented in 16 pairs of tables, which make up the major part of the report. These tables summarize information that was supplied to National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) in machine-readable format by state library agencies on a voluntary basis. The information includes data on staffing, service outlets, operating income and expenditures, size of collection, and service measures such as reference transactions, interlibrary loans, circulation, and public service hours. Four appendices provide information on the background of the FSCS; data error messages and historical data check criteria; characteristics file specifications; and data element specifications for 1991. (MES)

NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS

E.D. TABS

April 1993

Public Libraries in the United States: 1991

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Office of Educational Research and Improvement EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERICI

CENTENTENTS:

This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization organization organization organization organization organization and severe perioduction quarty.

Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or polity.



NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS

Announcement

April 1993

New Report Focuses on Public Libraries in the United States in 1991

Public libraries reported that 76.8 percent of 1991 total operating income came from local sources, 13.1 percent from the state, 1.2 percent from federal sources, and 9.0 percent from other sources. The total nationwide circulation of library materials in 1991 was over 1.4 billion. These are among the many facts in the report, *Public Libraries in the United States: 1991*, published by the U.S. Department of Education's National Center for Education Statistics (NCES), with the cooperation of the U.S. National Commission on Libraries and Information Science (NCLIS) and state library agencies from the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Information on over 9,000 public libraries in the nation was transmitted by the 50 states and the District of Columbia on floppy disks to NCES in 1992. The report includes 33 tables with state-by-state and national totals on reference transactions, circulation, staffing, income and expenditures, interlibrary loans, size of collection, and more.

Other highlights of this report are-

- In 1991, 9,050 public libraries were reported in the 50 states and the District of Columbia.
- The total number of library buildings reported (central libraries and branches) was 15,482. About 16 percent of public libraries reported one or more branch libraries—a total of 6.42—while 10 percent of reporting public libraries had one or more bookmobiles for a total of 1,125.
- Nationwide, public libraries reported nearly 629 million book and serial volumes in their collections. They also reported collections of over 20 million audio materials, about 615,000 films, and over 5.5 million video materials.
- Forty-four percent of public libraries reported operating expenditures of less than \$50,000 in 1991. Nearly 37 percent expended between \$50,000 and \$399,999, and just over 19 percent exceeded \$400,000. Total operating expenditures for public libraries were about \$4.3 billion in 1991. Of this, nearly 64 percent was for paid FTE staff and over 15 percent for the library collection. The United States total per capita operating expenditure for library legal service area population was \$17.80.

Copies of Public Libraries in the United States: 1991 are available from New Orders, Superintendent of Documents, P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954. The stock number is 065-000-00561-1, and the price is \$7.50. For your convenience, an order form for the publication is included on the back. You may place credit card orders by fax at 202-512-2250. Call the GPO Order Desk at 202-783-3238 for additional ordering information or to place your order by telephone. If you have any question about the subject content of this publication, please call Adrienne Chute at 202-219-1772.

The entire data set, including individual library data and state summaries, will soon be available on diskette. Call Jack Dusatko at 202–219–1522 for information on ordering the data set.

U.S. Department of Education
Office of Educational Research and Improvement

NCES 93-297a



Superintendent of Documents Publications Order Form

<u>*</u> 7090		It's Easy!
YES, please send me the	following:	To fax your orders (202) 512-2250
copies of Pu	ibile Libraries in the United	d States: 1991
The total cost of my order is \$_ postage and handling and are st	International cust ubject to change.	tomers please add 25%. Prices include regular domestic
		Please Choose Method of Payment:
(Cor pany or Personal Name)	(Please type or print)	Check Payable to the Superintendent of Documents
		GPO Deposit Account
(Additional address/attention line)	•	☐ VISA or MasterCard Account
(Street address)		
(City, State, ZIP Code)		(Credit card expiration date) Thank you for your order.
(Daytime phone including area code)		(Authorizing Signature)
(Purchase Order No.)	YES NO	Mail To: New Orders, Superintendent of Documents
May we make your name/address avail		P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954

United States
Department of Education
Washington, DC 20208-5570

Official Business
Penalty for Private Use, \$300

Postage and Fees Paid U.S. Department of Education Permit No. G-17

FIRST CLASS



NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS

E.D. TABS

April 1993

Public Libraries in the United States: 1991

Adrienne Chute Postsecondary Education Statistics Division



U.S. Department of Education

Richard W. Riley Secretary

Office of Educational Research and Improvement

Ernerson J. Elliott
Acting Assistant Secretary

National Center for Education Statistics

Emerson J. Elliott Commissioner

National Center for Education Statistics

"The purpose of the Center shall be to collect, analyze, and disseminate statistics and other data related to education in the United States and in other nations."—Section 406(b) of the General Education Provisions Act, as amended (20 U.S.C. 1221e-1).

April 1993

Contact: Adrienne Chute (202) 219–1772



Highlights

The numbers and percentages in the following highlights are based entirely on reporting public libraries. There was no imputation for public libraries that did not respond or for items left blank. The percent of public libraries not responding was less than 1 percent. The percentage of public libraries not responding to a given item varies across states, ranging from zero to 100 percent. Therefore, the reader should take into account the response rates that are presented in each of the tables in making inferences or forming conclusions. The impact of nonresponse, especially on totals, can be significant. For further details, see Technical Notes-Caveats for Using these Data--Using the Data to Make Comparisons.

Per capita figures in these highlights are based not on the total population of the nation or state but on their population of legal service areas. Population of legal service area means the population of those areas in the state or nation where library service is available. It does not include the population of unserved areas.

- 9,050 public libraries were reported in the 50 states and the District of Columbia in 1991 (table 1).
- Over 69 percent of the population of legally served areas in the United States is served by 959 (nearly 11 percent) public libraries and their outlets. Each of these public libraries has a legal service area population of 50,000 or more (tables 1A and 1B).
- 1,416 public libraries (about 16 percent) reported one or more branch libraries, with a total of 6,542 branches. The total number of library buildings reported (central libraries and branches) was 15,482. Ten percent of reporting public libraries had one or more bookmobiles. The total number of bookmobiles reported was 1,125 (table 2).
- Public libraries reported a total of 108,187 paid full time equivalent (FTE) staff (table 3).
- Public libraries reported that 76.8 percent of total operating income came from local sources, 13.1 percent from the state, I.2 percent from federal sources, and 9.0 percent from other sources (Table 5).
- Total operating expenditures for public libraries were about \$4.3 billion in 1991. Of this, nearly 64 percent was for paid FTE staff and over 15 percent for the library collection (table 7). The United States total per capita operating expenditure for library legal service area population was \$17.80. The highest per capita was \$35.62 and the lowest was \$6.75 (table |5).
- Forty-four percent of public libraries reported operating expenditures of less than \$50,000 in 1991. Nearly 37 percent expended between \$50,000 and \$399,999, and just over I9 percent exceeded \$400,000 (table 9).
- Nationwide, public libraries reported nearly 629 million book and serial volumes in their collections or 2.6 volumes per capita of legal service area population. The volumes per capita ranged from 4.9 to 1.4 (table 12).
- Nationwide, public libraries reported collections of over 20 million audio materials, about 615,000 films, and, over 5.5 million video materials (table 12A).



- Total nationwide circulation of library materials was over 1.4 billion or 6.1 per capita of legal service area population. Highest state-wide circulation per capita was 10.6 and lowest was 3.1 (table 16).
- Nationwide, over 6 million library materials were loaned by public libraries to other libraries (table 16).

iv



Table of Contents

Highli	ights	iii
Introd	duction	1
Techi	nical Notes	1
Cave	ats for Using these Data	4
Order	ring Machine-Readable Data and Publications	7
Addit	tional Information	7
Ackn	owledgments	7
List o	of Tables	
1.	Population of legal service areas and unduplicated population of legal service areas, by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991	11
1A.	Percentage distribution of public libraries by range of population of legal service areas and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991	13
1B.	Percentage distribution of service area population by range of population of legal service areas and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991	17
2.	Number of libraries with service outlets and number of service outlets by type and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991	21
2A.	Number of libraries with service outlets and number of service outlets by type and by size of population of legal service areas: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991	25
3.	Number of paid FTE staff by type and percentage of librarians and total staff with ALA-MLS, by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991	26
3A.	Number of paid FTE sta.i by type and percentage of librarians and total staff with ALA-MLS, by size of population of legal service areas: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991	30
4.	Percentage distribution of public libraries by range of total paid FTE staff and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991	31
4A.	Percentage distribution of public libraries by range of total paid FTE staff and by size of population of legal service areas: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991	35



5.	Percentage of public library operating income by source and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991
5A.	Percentage of public library operating income by source and by size of population of legal service areas: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991
6.	Percentage distribution of public libraries by range of local income per capita population of legal service areas and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991
6A.	Percentage distribution of public libraries by range of local income per capita population of legal service areas and by size of population of legal service areas: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991
7.	Total operating expenditures and percentage of operating expenditures by type and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991
7A.	Total operating expenditures and percentage of operating expenditures by type and by size of population of legal service areas: 5C states and the District of Columbia, 1991
8.	Total staff expenditures and percentage of staff expenditures by type and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991
8A.	Total staff expenditures and percentage of staff expenditures by type and by size of population of legal service areas: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991
9.	Percentage distribution of public libraries by range of total operating expenditures and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991
9A.	Percentage distribution of public libraries by range of total operating expenditures and by size of population of legal service areas: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991
10.	Percentage distribution of public libraries by range of total operating expenditures per capita population of legal service areas and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991
10A	Percentage distribution of public libraries by range of total operating expenditures per capita population of legal service areas and by size of population of legal service areas: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991
11.	Total capital outlay and percentage distribution of public libraries by range of capital outlay and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991 66



HA	capital outlay and by size of population of legal service areas: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991	70
12.	Size of library collection and number of holdings per capita or per 1,000 population of legal service area by type and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991	า 71
12A	Size of library collection and number of holdings per capita or per 1,000 population legal service area by type and by size of population of legal service areas: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991	
13.	Percentage distribution of public libraries by size of book and serial collection and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991	76
13A	Percentage distribution of public libraries by size of book and serial collection and by size of population of legal service areas: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991	80
14.	Percentage distribution of public libraries by range of average number of weekly pulservice hours per outlet and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991	
14A	Percentage distribution of public libraries by range of average number of weekly pulservice hours per outlet and by size of population of legal service areas: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991	
15.	Public library inputs per capita population of legal service areas by type of input and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991	86
15 A	Public library inputs per capita population of legal service areas by type of input and by size of population of legal service areas: 50 states and the District of Columl 1991	
16.	Library services total and per capita population of legal service areas by type of service and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991	91
16A	Library services total and per capita population of legal service areas by type of service and by size of population of legal service areas: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991	96
Арре	endix A Background of the Federal-State Cooperative System (FSCS)	99
Appe	endix B Data Error Messages and Historical Data Check Criteris	105



Appendix C Characteristics File Specifications for 1991	113
Appendix D Data Element Specifications for 1991	117



Introduction

The tables in this E.D. TABS summarize information about public libraries in FY 91. This information was supplied to NCES by state library agencies in machine-readable form through the Federal State Cooperative System (FSCS) for public library data. These data were collected under the fourth annual census of FSCS in July of 1992. This E.D. TABS includes information about staffing, service outlets, operating income and expenditures, size of collection, and service measures such as reference transactions, interlibrary loans, circulation, and public service hours. Although individual public library data were not included in this E.D. TABS, they will soon be available on diskette.

FSCS is a cooperative system through which states submit individual public library data to NCES on a voluntary basis. At the state level, FSCS is administered by State Data Coordinators, each one appointed by the Chief Officer of the State Library Agency. The State Data Coordinator collects the requested data from local public libraries and submits these data to NCES. NCES aggregates these data and provides the state and national data presented in this E.D. TABS. In the 1992 submission year, all 50 states and the District of Columbia submitted data. Appendix A provides additional information on the history and current procedures of FSCS.

The I6 sets of tables in this E.D. TABS are generally in 8 sets of 2 each. The base table in each set displays data for the nation as a whole and for each of the 50 states and the District of Columbia. The A tables in each set display the same data by II ranges of population of legal service areas.

Technical Notes

The Universe

The respondents for this voluntary census were the 9,050 public libraries identified in the 50 states and the District of Columbia, by state library agencies. Data were not systematically collected from public libraries on Indian reservations. Data were not collected from military libraries that provide public library services.

Data Collection and Use of Technology

FSCS data is usually only part of the data most states collect from their local public libraries. Generally, states collect these data using paper forms, rather than in machine readable form.

For reporting to NCES, State Data Coordinators used the 4th version of a personal computer software, known as DECTOP (data entry, conversion, table, output program). States used DECTOP for direct data entry (from questionnaires used with the local public libraries) and/or to assemble their existing machine readable data in a given format (e.g. Lotus 1-2-3, dBase, or ASCII). States also used DECTOP to edit their data before submitting them to NCES on diskette. DECTOP was then used by NCES to merge files from all 50 states and the District of Columbia, edit them, and produce the tables in this ED TABS.



Quality Review

NCES has a permanent system for internal (state) and external (NCES) review of FSCS data entry and of the editing process. Prior to data submission, NCES, its contractors, and members of the FSCS Steering Committee provided technical assistance to states. Some pre-editing of local public library data was completed by some State Data Coordinators.

State level. During data entry, DECTOP automatically performed error checks and provided error messages and warnings to the user. The user was alerted to four types of errors based on criteria specified in advance. For example, relational errors indicated that two or more related data elements were not within an acceptable calculated limit. These included, for example, "Total Operating Expenditures" being less than 75 percent of "Total Operating lincome" or "ALA-MLS" being greater than "Total Librarians."

Out-of-range error messages were provided (e.g., "Average Public Service Hours per Outlet is less than 10"). In addition, DECTOP software automatically checked reported totals by summing particular sections during data entry, to verify that totals were correct. An historical data check also was performed automatically. This step compared changes in data reported for certain data elements betwean 1991 and 1992 submission years. Changes outside an acceptable range were identified. For additional information on editing, see appendix B, which provides listings of DECTOP software data error messages and historical data check criteria.

States could also perform data editing after data entry, generating an output error listing. States could also generate state summary tables. These DECTOP features allowed states to correct their data before submitting them to NCES. After State Data Coordinators prepared the FSCS submissions, Chief Officers of State Library Agencies signed forms authorizing their state's submission. In August and September 1992, NCES, with the assistance of the FSCS Steering Committee, systematically performed nonresponse followup of states.

National level. NCES staff conducted two major data editing operations, working directly with State Data Coordinators and the FSCS Steering Committee. Throughout tha data collection and nonresponse followup period, as states' submissions were received, NCES ran DECTOP edits (the same error and historical checks described above) and in cases where errors were suspected mailed the results to each state for verification, correction and comment. This effort highlighted data quality issues for states. After the files for the 50 states and the District of Columbia were merged, preliminary ED tabulations were run and reviewed by NCES and the FSCS Steering Committee in October and November 1992. Simultaneously, each State Data Coordinator was provided his/her own state's data in tabular form for correction, comment, and final review prior to publication.

Finally, NCES staff, with the assistance of Dr. E. Walter Terrie of the Center for Study of Population, Florida State University, performed systematic analysis of missing entries and data "outliers." In addition, NCES staff performed an item by item comparison of the 1990 and 1991 data. These analyses together with comments from the FSCS Steering Committee from their October 1992 meeting formed the basis of telephone followup by members of the FSCS Steering Committee with individual states, completed in early January 1993.



Response

Unit Response. Of the 9,050 public libraries identified by the states, 66 public libraries, or less than 1 percent, provided some identifying information (data elements I-7), but answered zero or provided no data for all of the remaining items (data elements 8-41). Note that these 66 public libraries are included in the data (including the total 9,050) presented under the column Number of public libraries in every table, except table 1B.

Response Rates Reported in Tables. Some states did not collect all FSCS data elements from their local public libraries, and some public libraries did not respond to all the FSCS data elements requested by their states. If the data element was not collected by a state, this has been indicated in these tables by a dash (-). If the public libraries in a state had none of the data element, this has been shown in the table as a zero (0). For example, one state did not collect data on the number of librarians with an MLS. This has been indicated in the tables with a dash (-). If a state had collected this information, but simply had no librarians with an MLS, this would have been indicated in the tables with a zero (0).

In general, response rates for the items reported in the tables have increased from 1990 to 1991. NCES guidelines note that variables with more than 30 percent missing data should not be used in analysis. For nationwide totals, response rates reported on the tables did not fall below 70 percent for any variable. For statewide totals, there are some instances in which response rates reported on the tables did fall below 70 percent and these data should be used with caution, as discussed below.

Totals and response rates reported on base tables are somatimes higher than those reported on A tables. This is because the base table universe often consists of libraries reporting only one variable, whereas the corresponding A table universe consists of libraries reporting the variable contained on the base table, plus those libraries that reported a nonzero value for population of legal service areas. Because two variables are involved, fewer libraries are enclosed on the A tables.

Percentages reported on Tables. Percentages rather than raw numbers are used in many of the table distributions in order to provide a clearer perspective on the patterns in these data. This is especially helpful in situations where not all libraries reported a particular data element or where a library reported a total, but not the datail (e.g. total staff expenditures, but not expenditures of salaries and wages or employee benefits). Using percentages based on libraries that reported the detail as well as totals effectively imputes the average percentage distribution to libraries that only reported totals and not the detail. This was done by multiplying average percentages for the nation or a state by totals. Because of rounding, percentages reported in the tables may not always sum to IOO percent.

Note: To obtain a desired value, multiply the reported percentage by the appropriate total (sometimes found on a different table) and divide by 100. It should be noted that this will be an imputed value (see discussion above).

Rounding. Per capita figures expressed in dollars have been rounded to two decimal places. All other figures provided in the tables have been rounded to one decimal place.



Caveats for Using these Data

Using the Data to Make Comparisons

Totals and averages are calculated on the basis of responding public libraries only. Thus, unless the response rate to a particular item was 100 percent, totals in the tables are probably underestimates. The effect of non-response on averages is less predictable since bias in averages depends on the distribution of non-responding libraries on the item in question. The percentage of libraries responding to items on the tables are presented along with the estimates. Readers are urged to take these response rates into account when making inferences or forming conclusions.

In computing ratios of one data element to another, only data for those public libraries responding to both data elements were used in the computation. The number of public libraries responding to both data elements may be different from the number responding to the individual data elements.

Because of variable response rates among states, and, as detailed below, differences in reporting periods and definitions used by states, comparisons across categories, states, or with previously published data should be made with caution. For example, because response rates for 1991 data were higher than those for 1989 or 1990, totals in 1991 will generally be larger than comparable totals in 1989 or 1990, due simply to an increase in the number of libraries reporting.

While not a state, the District of Columbia is included in this report. Because it is served by only one public library system, special care should be used in making comparisons between the District of Columbia and one or more states, as one would use in comparing city data to state data.

Reporting Period

One methodological issue in using these data is the time period covered by the data. The FSCS definition for reporting period used in this data collection was the latest 12 months for which data were available for each public library. This definition allowed for several different reporting periods within a state and among states. There were 9 different reporting periods used by states for these 1991 data. Collectively, those spanned a 3-year time period (January 31, 1989-December 31, 1991). These reporting periods are provided in the table below, along with the names of states that reported under each time period.

Texas provided 1990 rather than 1991 data. Four states provided 12 months of data for each public library, that covered a 16-18 month time span. Three states provided 12 months of data for each public library, that covered a 21-24 month time span. Their data are presented in the tables as reported. Because of the lack of a consistent time period it is recommended that the data user exercise caution in comparing data between individual states.



STATES BY REPORTING DATE

01/90 - 06/91	07/90	- 06/91	10/90 - 09/91	01/91 - 12/91	Other
PA	AK	MT	AL	со	ME (03/90 - 06/91)
VT	AZ	NV	DC	¥∟	MI (01/90 - 09/91)
	AR	NH	FL	IN I	NE (01/90 - 10/91)
	CA	NM	ID	KS	TX (01/89 - 12/90)
	СТ	NC	MS	LA I	UT (07/90 - 12/91)
	DE	OK		MN I	
	GA	OR		NJ I	
	HI	RI	İ	187	
	IA.	SC		ND I	
	KY	TN		І он І	
	MD	VA		SD	
	MA	wv		WA	
	МО	WY		WI	

Definitions

This census collected data on 39 data elements, including 32 basic data items and 7 library identification fields. The FSCS definitions for this data collection are shown in appendix C, Data Element Specifications for FY 91 data. The definitions actually used by some states in collecting data from their local public libraries, however, may not be consistent with FSCS definitions. A subcommittee of the FSCS Steering Committee is working on consistency of definitions among states.

Public Library. The FSCS definition of a public library for this data collection was "an entity that provides all of the following: a.) an organized collection of printed or other library materials, or a combination thereof; b.) a staff to provide and interpret such materials as required to meet the informational, cultural, recreational, and educational needs of a clientele; c.) an established schedule in which services of the staff are available to clientele; and d.) the facilities necessary to support such a collection, staff, and schedule. A public library is established under state enabling laws or regulations to serve the residents of a community, district, or region."

For purposes of the FSCS data collection, however, state law prevails in the identification of a public library and not all states' definitions are the same as the FSCS definition.

Population of the Legal Service Areas

There are significant methodological differences in the ways states calculate both duplicated and unduplicated population of the legal service areas. The time periods for which these population counts are made also varies.

Another methodological issue is that the calculated total for population of the legal service area of each library in a state may, in some cases exceed the state's population. This is because adjacent libraries may count the same population.



For example, a county library and a city library within the county may both receive income from the same city, so both may serve and count the same population.

Therefore, because the same population has been counted twice, calculated totals for reported population of the legal service areas by state or for the nation may exceed their actual populations. For this reason, each state library agency was asked to provide an unduplicated population of the legal service areas to replace the calculated total for population of the legal service areas. Unduplicated population of legal service areas is the total unduplicated population of those areas in a state that receive public library service. The populations of unserved areas are not included in this figure. Unduplicated population of legal service areas figures were calculated individually by each state and may vary from standard sources (e.g. Census), using standard methodology. Both sets of figures for population of legal service areas (both duplicated and unduplicated) for each state are shown in Table I.

Twenty-two states and the District of Columbia either provided no figure for unduplicated population of the legal service areas or provided the same figure as they provided for reported population of the legal service areas. These twenty-two states were Alabama, Delaware, Florida, Hawaii, Illinois, Kansas, Kentucky, Maryland, Michigan, Missouri, New Mexico, North Dakota, Ohio, Oregon, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington, West Virginia, Wisconsin, and Wyoming. Except for the 22 states listed above and the District of Columbia, all other states provided an unduplicated count that was different from the duplicated count for population of the legal service areas. On Table I, there are some states in which the reported unduplicated population of legal service areas exceeds the calculated state total for population of legal service areas. Often, this difference can be attributed to item nonresponse for individual public libraries used in the calculated state total for population of legal service areas.

For calculations involving population of legal service areas (per capita, per 1,000 population and A tables), an unduplicated population of legal services area for each library was derived. This was done by prorating the individual library's duplicated population of legal service area count to the state's duplicated count and applying that ratio to the state's unduplicated population of legal service areas.

Beginning with this ED TABS, tables that include population of legal service areas or for which this is used in calculating per capita or per I,000 population of legal service areas (21 of 33 tables) are restricted to public libraries that reported a nonzero value for population of legal service area. For example, on table 6, a library that reported local income, but did not report population of the legal service area would not be included in the totals reported on table 6 and may appear to have decreased since the I990 data were collected. Therefore, the user should exercise caution in making comparisons between the corresponding tables from the I990 data, which were not similarly restricted, and data from these tables.

When a per capita value is less than .005, the value is rounded to 0.00. This value does not represent a true zero.



Ordering Machine-Readable Data and Publications

The 1990 data are available on two high-density, computer diskettes (5 1/4" or 3.5") in ASCII format. The file may be purchased for \$75 from the U.S. Department of Education, Office of Educational Research and Improvement, Data Systems Branch, 555 New Jersey Avenue NW, Washington, DC 20208-5725. The 1391 data file will be available soon. For information about either computer diskette file, phone Jack Dusatko (202) 219-1522.

Additional Information

Additional information on public library statistics can be obtained from Carrol Kindel or Adrienne Chute, Postsecondary Education Statistics Division, National Center for Education Statistics, 555 New Jersey Avenue NW, Washington, DC 20208-5652; telephone (202) 219-1371 or 219-1772.

Acknowledgments

The production of a census of this magnitude has been a team effort. It would not have been accomplished without the support of the following individuals and organizations: the local public librarians who provided the data; the FSCS State Data Coordinators, who coordinated the data at the state level; and the Chief Officers of State Library Agencies. Thanks also to present and past members of the FSCS Steering Committee which led the effort. They are: Darla Cottrill, State Library of Ohio; Jan Feye-Stukas, Minnesota Department of Education; Keith Curry Lance, Colorado State Library; Libby Law, South Carolina State Library; Mary Jo Lynch, American Library Association; Joseph Shubert, New York State Library; E. Walter Terrie, Florida State University; Jan Walsh, Washington State Library; Gerry Rowland, State Library of Iowa; Peggy Rudd, Virginia State Library & Archives; Carrol Kindel, NCES; Paul Planchon, NCES; John Lorenz, NCLIS; Peter Young, NCLIS; and Mary Alice Hedge Reszetar, Others who contributed to this effort include: the American Library Association (ALA); the Chief Officers of State Library Agencies (COSLA); the National Commission on Libraries and Information Science (NCLIS); and subcontractors Pinkerton (John Wunderly) and Peace Technology (Andrew Chen) and Kim Miller, NCLIS. Thanks to one and all for your enthusiastic support.



TABLES



Table 1.--Population of legal service areas and unshiplicated population of legal service areas, by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991

	01 COLI	of Columbia, 1991						
se Rate 20,050 255,448,776 221,541,098 Town Fresponse Rate 513 2,777,530 2 se Rate 206 4,031,238 4,031,238 Kemponse Rate 338 1,799,370 se Rate 30 5,73,712 574,182 Kemponse Rate 115 3,444,546 3 se Rate 30 3,596,482 3,616,922 Louis Isma 64 4,226,055 100,000 se Rate 168 3,596,482 3,510,922 Management Rate 24 4,226,055 100,000 se Rate 169 2,035,461 3,287,100 Meraponse Rate 24 4,226,050 100,000 se Rate 119 3,594,480 3,287,116 Ministensian 377 4,381,340 3,281,340 3,281,340 3,281,340 3,281,340 3,281,340 3,281,340 3,281,340 3,281,340 3,281,340 3,281,340 3,281,340 3,281,340 4,282,370 4,282,370 4,282,370 4,282,370 4,282,370 4,282,370 4,282,370 4,282,370	State	Number of public libraries	Population of legal service sreas	Unduplicated population of legal service areas	State	Number of public libraries	Population of legal service areas	Unduplicated population of legal service areas
se Rate 206 4,031,236 4,031,236 Kansass 338 1,993,370 se Rate 83 (792,1) 754,182 Kentucke 115 3,444,566 se Rate 89 3,584,645 3,616,922 Louisiens 64 4,226,055 se Rate 36 2,526,412 2,202,692 Response Rate 25 990,932 se Rate 16 30,435,421 30,351,000 Mesponse Rate 26 4,226,055 se Rate 179 4,005,431 3,287,116 Minisasschusetts 26 4,000,00 se Rate 179 4,005,431 3,287,116 Minisasschusetts 26 4,000,00 se Rate 179 4,005,431 3,287,116 Minisasschusetts 374 4,787,00 se Rate 170 4,005,401 3,287,116 Minisasschusetts 374 4,787,00 se Rate 170 4,000,00 666,900 666,900 666,900 Mesponse Rate 150 4,724,624 se Rate	Total Response Rate	050*6	253,648,776	221,541,098	Iowa Response Rate	513	2,717,530	2,795,000
se Rate 83 577,712 (10.0.0) 574,182 (Mespanse Rate (100.0.0) Kentucky (100.0.0) 115 (100.0.0) 3,544,566 (100.0.0) 1,544,566 (100.0.0) 1,544,566 (100.0.0) 1,544,566 (100.0.0) 1,544,566 (100.0.0) 1,544,566 (100.0.0) 1,542,612 (100.0.0) 1,546,622 (100.0.0.0) Kenponse Rate (100.0.0) 2,220,612 (100.0.0) 2,220,612 (100.0.0) 2,220,612 (100.0.0) 2,220,612 (100.0.0) 2,220,612 (100.0.0) 2,220,612 (100.0.0) 2,220,612 (100.0.0) 2,220,612 (100.0.0) 2,220,612 (100.0.0) 2,220,612 (100.0.0) 2,220,622 (100.0.0) 2,220,622 (100.0.0) 2,220,72	.abama Response Rate	506	4,031,238	4,031,238	Kansas Response Rate	338	1,993,370	1,993,370
se Rate 89 3,504,346 3,616,922 Louisiana 64 4,226,055 se Rate 36 2,230,432 2,202,692 Maine 225 990,902 se Rate 16 30,253,421 30,351,000 Meryland 24 4,225,700 se Rate 119 3,350,483 3,294,394 Mesaponse Rate 37 4,723,700 se Rate 119 4,005,418 3,287,116 Michian 37 4,323,326 se Rate 29 666,168 Minnesota 13 4,331,999 se Rate 11 13,073,671 Missistipal 47 4,754,634 se Rate 53 6,743,209 6,745,127 Meratan 150 4,754,634 se Rate 10 11,00,00 6,745,127 Meratan 26 774,526 se Rate 10 11,00,00 6,745,127 Meratan 26 774,526 se Rate 10 11,00,00 6,745,127 Meratan 26 774,636	aska Response Rate	8	573,712 (100.0)	574,182	e c	115	3,644,568 (100.0)	3,644,568
se Rate 168 2,250,612 2,202,602 Response Rate 225 990,902 se Rate 168 30,333,421 30,351,000 Response Rate 24 4,626,700 (100,00) se Rate 119 3,530,489 3,294,394 Response Rate 374 6,378,740 se Rate 119 4,005,461 3,287,116 Mithian 377 9,329,326 se Rate 194 4,005,461 3,287,116 Mithian 377 9,329,326 se Rate 29 666,168 Mithian 47 9,329,326 se Rate 11 666,900 666,900 Mississippil 47 2,592,336 se Rate 112 13,073,671 Mississippil 47 2,592,436 se Rate 12 13,073,671 Mississippil 47 2,592,436 se Rate 13 4,745,127 Mesponse Rate 150 4,754,624 se Rate 10 1,108,229 1,108,229 1,108,229 1,206,209	'izona Response Rate	88	3,594,846	3,616,922	a a	\$	4,226,055 (100.0)	4,219,973
168 30,363,421 30,351,000 Meryland Response Rate (100.0) 24 4,626,700 (100.0) 119 3,350,489 3,294,394 Massachusetts (100.0) 377 6,373,740 (100.0) 194 4,005,461 3,287,116 Michian Rate (100.0) 377 9,329,326 (100.0) 29 666,900 Mississippi Rate (100.0) 47 2,592,430 (100.0) 112 13,073,671 Missouri Response Rate (100.0) 150 4,754,624 (100.0) 53 6,748,209 6,745,127 Montana Response Rate (100.0) 270 1,285,931 (100.0) 107 11,108,229 1,108,229 Mersponse Rate (100.0) 270 1,285,931 (100.0) 107 834,47 828,969 Response Rate (100.0) 270 1,285,931 (100.0) 602 10,183,722 New Jarrachine Rate (100.0) 270 1,215,631 (100.0) 238 5,137,518 New Jarrachine Rate (100.0) 311 8,186,962 (100.0)	kansas Response Rate	35	2,250,612	2,202,692	onse	222	990,902	990,904
119 3,350,489 (100.0) 3,284,394 Massachusetts Rate Response Rate (100.0) 377 6,378,740 (100.0) 194 4,005,461 (100.0) 3,287,116 (100.0) Michigan Rate Rate (100.0) 377 9,329,326 (100.0) 29 666,168 (100.0) Mississippi Response Rate (100.0) 47 2,592,630 (100.0) 112 13,073,671 (100.0) Missouri Response Rate Response Rate (100.0) 4,774,624 (100.0) 53 6,748,209 (4,748,20) 6,745,127 (100.0) Mersponse Rate Rate Response Rate Response Rate Response Rate (100.0) 270 (100.0) 107 8334,147 (100.0) 828,969 (100.0) Mevada Response Rate Rate Response	lifornia Response Rate	168	30,363,421	30,351,000	Meryland Response Rate	52	4,626,700 (100.0)	4,626,700
194 4,005,461 3,287,116 Michiaan Rate Response Rate (100.0) 377 9,329,326 (100.0) 29 666,168 (100.0) 606,900 (100.0) Mississippi Rate (100.0) 47 2,592,430 (100.0) 112 13,073,671 (100.0) 13,073,671 (100.0) Mississippi Rate (100.0) 47 2,592,430 (100.0) 53 6,748,209 (100.0) 6,745,127 (100.0) Montana Rate (100.0) 27 4,754,624 (100.0) 107 834,147 (100.0) 828,969 (100.0) Netwada (100.0) 26 1,206,228 (100.0) 602 10,183,722 (100.0) 10,183,722 (100.0) 10,183,722 (100.0) 5,137,518 (100.0) 11,215,631 (100.0) 238 5,277,520 (100.0) 5,137,518 (100.0) 10,183,722 (100.0) 8,186,962 (100.0) 11,215,631 (100.0)	lorado Response Rate	119	3,350,489	3,294,394	Massachusetts Response Rate	374	6,378,740	5,889,730
29 6666,168 (100.0) Mississippi Rate Rate Response Rate (100.0) Mississippi Response Rate (100.0) 47 2,592,430 (100.0) 112 13,073,671 13,073,671 Missourian Response Rate (100.0) 150 4,754,624 (100.0) 53 6,748,209 (100.0) 6,745,127 Montana Response Rate Response Rate Response Rate (100.0) 270 1,285,284 (100.0) 107 834,147 (100.0) 828,969 (100.0) New Hampshire Rate Response Rate Response Rate (100.0) 230 (100.0) 1,215,631 (100.0) 238 5,137,518 (100.0) 5,137,518 (100.0) New Jersey (100.0) 311 (100.0) 8186,962 (100.0)	mmecticut Response Rat€	194	4,005,461	3,287,116	9	377	9,329,326	9,329,326
112 13,073,671 13,073,671 Missouri 150 4,754,624 (100.0) 53 6,748,209 6,745,127 Montana 82 (100.0) 1 1,108,229 1,108,229 New-ada 82 (100.0) 1 1,108,229 1,108,229 New-ada 82 (100.0) 107 834,147 828,969 New-ada 82 (100.0) 108 10,183,722 10,183,722 New Hampshire 230 1,215,631 (100.0) 238 5,277,520 5,137,518 New Jersey 311 8,186,962 (100.0)	Response Rate	56	666, 168 (100.0)	891,999	Mirnesota Response Rate	133	4,381,099 (100.0)	4,375,099
SS (100.0) 13,073,671 13,073,671 13,073,671 Missouri Response Rate (100.0) 150 4,754,624 (100.0) SS (100.0) 6,748,209 (100.0) 6,745,127 (100.0) Montana Response Rate (100.0) 82 794,266 (100.0) Nee Rate Rate Rate Rate Response Rate Rate Response Rate Response Rate Response Rate Response Rate Response Rate (100.0) 10,183,722 (10,183,722 Response Rate Response Rate Response Rate Response Rate Response Rate (100.0) 1,215,631 (100.0) New Jersey Response Rate Response Rate Response Rate Response Rate (100.0) 5,137,518 Response Rate Response Rate (100.0) 1,215,631 (100.0)	strict of Colum Response Rate	bia 1	606,900 (100.0)	006,900	Mississippi Response Rate	47	2,592,630	2,573,216
Response Rate 53 6,748,209 (100.0) 6,745,127 (100.0) Montana Response Rate (100.0) 82 774,266 (100.0) nse Ratc 1 1,108,229 (100.0) 1,108,229 (100.0) 1,108,229 (100.0) 1,285,981 (100.0) nsc Ratc 107 834,147 (100.0) 828,969 (100.0) Nevada Response Ratc 26 1,206,228 (100.0) nsc Ratc 602 10,183,722 (10,183,722 Response Ratc (100.0) 10,183,722 Response Ratc (100.0) 1,215,631 (100.0) nsc Ratc 238 5,277,520 (100.0) 5,137,518 Response Ratc (100.0) 311 8,186,962 (100.0)	orida Response Rate	112	13,073,671 (100.0)	13,073,671	8	150	4,754,624	4,754,624
onse Rate 1 1,108,229 1,108,229 Response Rate 270 1,285,981 (100.0) Nevada 26 1,206,228 (100.0) Is 602 10,183,722 New Hampshire 230 1,215,631 (100.0) Response Rate (100.0) 5,137,518 New Jersey 311 8,186,962 (100.0)	orgia Response Rate	53	6,748,209	6,745,127	8	82	794, 266 (100.0)	797,279
nonsc Rate 107 834,147 828,969 Nevada Response Rate 26 1,206,228 (100.0) ris consc Rate consc Rate consc Rate consc Rate consc Rate conse Rate conse Rate consc Rate conse Rate consc Rate consc Rate consc Rate (100.0) 1,215,631 (100.0) 1,215,631 (100.0)	Maii Response Rato	-	1,108,229 (100.0)	1,108,229	Nebraska Response Rate	270	1,285,981 (100.0)	1,283,519
sc Rate 602 10,183,722 10,183,722 New Hampshire 230 1,215,631 (100.0) (100.0) Response Rate (100.0) (100.0) (100.0) Response Rate 311 8,186,962 (100.0) (100.0)	Jaho Response Rate	107	834,147 (100.0)	828,969	Nevada Response Rate	56	1,206,228 (100.0)	1,201,833
238 5,277,520 5,137,518 New Jersey 311 8,186,962 nse Rate (100.0) (100.0)	llinois Response Rate	209	10,183,722 (100.0)	10,183,722	New Hampshire Response Rate	230	1,215,631 (100.0)	1,101,456
	ndiana Response Rate	238	5,277,520 (100.0)	5,137,518	New Jerscy Response Rate	311	8,186,962 (100.0)	7,673,191

.⊋ •



Table 1.--Population of legal sarvice areas and unduplicated population of legal sarvice areas, by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991--Continued

State	Number of public libraries	Population of legal service areas	Unduplicated population of legal service areas	State	Mumber of public libraries	Population of legal service crees	Unduplicated population of legal service areas
New Mexico Response Rate	89	1,139,761	1,139,761	Washington Response Rate	22	4,844,984	4,844,984
New York Response Rate	761	26,150,815 (100.0)	17,990,455	Weat Virginia Response Rate	8	1,915,800	1,915,800
North Carolina Response Rate	ĸ	6,575,034	6,628,637	Wisconsin Response Rate	379	4,920,507 (100.0)	4,920,507
North Dakota Response Rate	۶	571,248 (100.0)	571,248	Wyoming Response Rate	ສ	453,588 (100.0)	453,588
Ohfo Response Rate	250	10,847,115 (100.0)	10,847,115	The total population	ation of legal s on because, in so	The total population of legal service areas may be more than a state's total population because, in some states, some public libraries have	more than a state'
Oklahoma Response Rate	108	2,591,694	2,565,467	overlapping ser rate ia less th Response rate i	overlapping service araas. Tot rate ia less than 100 percent. Response rate is the percentage	overlapping service areas. Totals are underestimates if the response rate ia less than 100 percent. Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported a nonzero	tes if the response eported a nonzero
Oregon Response Rate	124	2,657,485	2,657,485	value for popul Source: Public Li	value for population of legal service area. ∪rce: Public Libraries in the United States	ervice area. Inited States: 1991.	Washington, D.C.,
Pennsylvania Response Rate	877	11,589,476 (100.0)	11,452,569	1993. DE State Coc	sta submitted in perative System	1993. Data submitted in July 1992 to NCES through the Federal- State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS).	hrough the Federal- Data (FSCS).
Rhode island Response Rate	15	1,419,691	1,003,464				
South Carolina Response Rate	07	3,511,551	3,486,703				
South Dakota Response Rate	118	563,261	563,261				
Tennessee Response Rate	190	4,877,185 (65.8)	4,877,185				
Texas P⊹spo⊓se Rate	482	15,703,000 (98.5)	15,703,000				
Utah Response Rate	٤	1,731,562 (100.0)	1,722,850				
Vermont Response Rate	50%	602,706 (100.0)	562,738				
Virginia Response Rate	06	5,989,356	5,989,356				٠.

See footnotes at end of table.

. .

-N:





Table 1A.--Percentage distribution of public libraries by range of population of legal service areas and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991

ţ

Total Response Rate ² Alabama Response Rate Alaske Response Rate		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,498	666'7	666	24,995 to	49,999	38 38	to 249,999	666 667	666'666 666'666	
Alabama Response Rate Alaske Response Rate	9,050	10.9	18.8	14.9	16.7	18.3	9.7	5.6	3.2	1.0	9.0	0.2
Alaska Response Rate	206 (98.1)	4.6	20.8	15.8	18.3	18.3	6.6	5.4	2.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
	83 (100.0)	60.2	15.7	9.6	3.6	7.2	1.2	1.2	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0
Arizona Response Rate	(84.3)	6.7	18.7	20.0	18.7	8.0	10.7	6.7	6.7	1.3	2.7	0.0
Arkansas Response Rate	36 (97.2)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.6	17.1	37.1	14,3	2.9	0.0	0.0
California Response Rate	168	9.0	8.	1,2	3.0	14.3	10.5	23.8	20.8	7.1	4.2	3.6
Colorado Response Rate	119 (100.0)	10.1	16.8	21.0	19.3	14.3	5.9	4.2	5.9	2.5	0.0	0.0
Connecticut Response Rate	194 (100.0)	0,5	85.	11.9	21.1	33.0	13.4	8.8	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
Delaware Response Rate	29	0.0	0.0	17.2	¥.5	20.7	13.8	13.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
District of Columbia Response Rate (bía 1 (100.0)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
florida Response Rate	112 (100.0)	6.0	7.1	8.9	ο. Ο.	24.1	13.4	11.6	17. 5	6.3	4.5	1.8
Georgia Response Rate	53 (100.0)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.1	13.2	35.8	22.6	7.6	3.8	0.0
Hawaii Response Rate	1 (100.0)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
idaho Response Rate	107 (100.0)	22.4	23.4	21.5	18.7	9.6	6.5	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Illinois Response Rate	605 (100.0)	7.3	24.3	19.3	15.6	19.6	9.1	4.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	6.2
Indiana Responso Rato	238 (100.0)	2.1	20.2	16.0	21.4	19.7	10.9	5.0	3.8	0.4	0.4	0.0

See footnotes at end of table.

٠.,



Table 1A.--Percentage distribution of public libraries by range of population of legal service areas and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991--Continued

State	Number of public libraries	Less than 1,000	1,000	2,500 to 4,999	5,000 5,000 9,999	ibraries 10,000 to 24,999	Percentage of libraries by population of legal service areas 2,500 5,000 10,000 25,000 50,000 100,000 250,000 to	50,000 50,000 to 59,999	100,000 100,000 to 249,999	1ce areas 250,000 to 499,999	500,000	500,000 1,000,000 to or more 999,999
lowa Response Rate	513 (100.0)	17.3	45.2	18.3	9.4	5.8	2.1	1.4	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas Response Rate	338 (95.0)	43.0	28.3	13.7	5.9	5.0	2.2	9.0	9.0	9.0	0.0	0.0
Kentucky Response Rate	115 (100.0)	0.0	6.0	0.0	17.4	49.6	20.9	8.7	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
Louisiana Response Rate	% (100.0)	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.8	32.8	56.6	18.8	4.6	4.7	0.0	0.0
Maine Response Rate	225 (95.1)	14.0	36.4	22.9	18.7	6.5	0.9	0.S	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Meryland Response Rate	24 (100.0)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.3	29.5	20.8	20.8	4	16.7	0.0
Massachusetts Response Rate	374 (100.0)	7.5	13.1	12.6	19.5	27.3	14.4	8.4	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.0
Michigan Response Rate	377 (100.0)	1.9	7.4	22.5	26.5	22.5	8.2	5.6	4.2	0.5	0.3	0.3
Minnesota Response Rate	133 (100.0)	13.5	23.3	14.3	17.3	10.5	7.5	3.8	6.0	3.0	0.8	0.0
Mıssissippi Response Rate	(100.0)	0.0	0.0	2.1	4.3	21.3	8.	31.9	8.5	2.1	0.0	0.0
Missourí Response Rate	150 (100.0)	2.7	22.0	18.7	15.3	22.0	7.3	6.0	ĸ.	1.3	1.3	0.0
Montana Response Rate	82 (100.0)	12.2	29.3	17.1	18.3	14.6	3.7	3.7	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nebraska Response Rate	270 (100.0)	9.64	29.3	1.8	7.4	2.6	2.2	0.0	4.0	7.0	0.0	0.0
Nevada Response Rate	26 (100.0)	23.1	3.8	19.2	11.5	15.4	15.4	3.8	0.0	3.8	3.8	0.0
New Hampshire Response Rate	230 (100.0)	21.3	27.4	25.7	14.8	6.5	3.5 2.5	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New Jersey Response Rate	311 (100.0)	0.0	4.2	10.3	27.7	32.5	14.5	6.1	3.5	1.3	0.0	0.0
	,											

See footnotes at end of table.

€.!





Table 1A..-Parcentage distribution of public libraries by range of population of legal service areas and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991--Continued

Comparison Com		1											
tico tico tico tico tico tico tico tico	31816	Number of public Libraries	Less than 1,000	1,000 2,499	2,500 2,500 4,999	5,000 5,000 to 9,999	10,000 10,000 to 24,999	55,000 25,000 to 49,999	50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000	egal serv 100,000 to 249,999	1ce areas 250,000 to 499,999	500,000 999,999	1,000,000 or more
t. f. f. fl. fl. fl. fl. fl. fl. fl. fl.	New Mexico Response Rate	63 (100.0)	22.2	15.9	12.7	9.62	14.3	9.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	0.0	0.0
Sample Rate (100.0) (100.0) (1.4) (2.7) (2.5) (2.6.0) (3.7) (3.5) (3.6.0)	New York Response Rate	761 (100.0)	11.3	21.4	16.8	17.2	16.3	9.5	3.8	1.3	1.2	0.5	7.0
patches (100.0) 33.0 33.0 9.9 8.3 2.2 3.3 0.0 <	North Carolina Response Rate	73 (100.0)	0.0	0.0	1.4	2.7	5.5	26.0	34.2	23.3	6.8	0.0	0.0
Table Rate (100,00) 6.4 1.6 6.4 28.0 30.4 18.0 10.0 4.0 1.2 2.0 7.0 ma rase Rate (100,00) 6.5 30.6 22.2 14.8 13.9 4.6 2.8 1.9 0.0 1.9 0.9 1.9 1.9 1.8 13.9 4.6 2.8 1.9 0.0 1.9 0.9 1.9 1.9 1.8 13.9 13.9 13.9 13.9 13.9 13.9 13.9 13.9	North Dakota Response Rate	,000.0)	33.0	33.0	9.9	9.9	8.3	2.2	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
name Rate (100.0) 1.98 6.5 30.6 22.2 14.8 13.9 4.6 2.8 1.9 0.9 1.9 crase Rate (100.0) 1.24 1.5 20.2 8.9 16.9 23.4 7.3 5.6 3.2 0.0 0.8 crase Rate (100.0) 1.6 10.5 13.6 23.9 28.8 12.9 5.1 2.5 0.0 0.8 anse Rate (100.0) 1.6 0.0 9.8 17.6 39.2 17.6 9.8 3.9 0.0 0.0 anse Rate (100.0) 0.0 0.0 0.0 2.5 10.0 35.0 22.5 22.5 7.5 0.0 anse Rate (100.0) 0.0 0.0 0.0 2.5 11.3 3.2 2.1 1.4 4.6 3.0 0.0 0.0 see 1.90 0.0 0.0 6.4 17.6 39.2 2.1 1.4 4.6 3.8 0.0 0.0 0.0 see	Ohio Response Rate	250 (100.0)	9.4	1.6	4.9	26.0	30.4	18.0	10.0	4.0	1.2	2.0	0.0
type 124 13.7 20.2 8.9 16.9 23.4 7.3 5.6 3.2 0.0 0.8 typerial 448 1.6 10.5 13.6 23.9 28.8 12.9 5.1 2.5 0.0 0.0 stalerid 51 2.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 2.5 17.6 39.2 27.5 9.8 3.9 0.0 0.0 nase Rate (100.0) 0.0 0.0 2.5 11.3 7.5 13.2 2.8 0.9 0.0	Oklahoma Response Rate	108	6.5	30.6	22.2	14.8	13.9	4.6	2.8	1.9	0.0		0.0
yylybarila piporase Rate (100.0) 448 (10.0) 1.6 10.5 13.6 23.9 28.8 12.9 5.1 2.5 0.7 0.2 s Laland piporase Rate (100.0) 51 2.0 9.8 17.6 39.2 17.6 9.8 3.9 0.0 0.0 sponse Rate piponse Rate (100.0) 4.0 0.0 2.5 10.0 35.0 22.5 22.5 7.5 0.0 sponse Rate piponse Rate (100.0) 118 34.9 29.2 11.3 7.5 13.2 2.8 0.0	Jregon Response Rate	124 (100.0)	13.7	20.2	8.9	16.9	23.4	7.3	5.6	3.2	0.0		0.0
1 Sale and poonse Rate (100.0) 51 Sale and to choose Rate (100.0) 51 Sale and to choose Rate (100.0) 51 Sale and to choose Rate (100.0) 52 Sale and to choose Rate (100.0) <th< td=""><td>Pennsylvania Response Rate</td><td>448 (100.0)</td><td>1.6</td><td>10.5</td><td>13.6</td><td>23.9</td><td>28.8</td><td>12.9</td><td>5.1</td><td>2.5</td><td>0.7</td><td>0.5</td><td>0.2</td></th<>	Pennsylvania Response Rate	448 (100.0)	1.6	10.5	13.6	23.9	28.8	12.9	5.1	2.5	0.7	0.5	0.2
toakota ponse Rate (100.0) 40 (100.0) 0.0 (1.3) 0.0 (1.3) 0.0 (1.3) 0.0 (1.3) 0.0 (1.3) 0.0 (1.3) 0.0 (1.3) 0.0 (1.3) 0.0 (1.3) 0.0 (1.3) 0.0 (1.3) 0.0 (1.3) 0.0 (1.3) 0.0 (1.3) 0.0 (1.3) 0.0 (1.4) 0.0 (1.	Rhode Island Response Rate	51 (100.0)	2.0	0.0	9.8	17.6	39.2	17.6	9.8	3.9	0.0		0.0
18 ponse Rate (89.8) 34.9 29.2 11.3 7.5 13.2 2.8 0.9 0.0 0.0 0.0 sponse Rate (55.8) 190 0.0 6.4 17.6 39.2 21.6 10.4 1.6 1.6 1.6 sponse Rate (55.8) 48.5 1.9 10.3 19.4 25.7 21.1 11.4 4.6 3.8 0.8 0.6 sponse Rate (100.0) 70 2.9 28.6 11.4 18.6 24.3 5.7 2.9 4.3 0.0 1.4 sponse Rate (100.0) 2.9 28.6 11.4 18.6 24.3 5.7 2.9 4.3 0.0 1.4 sponse Rate (100.0) 2.0 28.9 16.7 11.3 3.4 0.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 inia sponse Rate (100.0) 9.0 0.0 4.4 6.7 25.6 28.9 14.4 16.7 25.6 14.4 16.7 25.9 14.4 16.7 25.9	South Carolina Response Rate	40 (100.0)	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	10.0	35.0	22.5	22.5	7.5		0.0
specification 190 0.0 6.4 17.6 39.2 21.6 10.4 1.6	South Oakota Response Rate	118 (89.8)	34.9	29.5	11.3	7.5	13.2	2.8	0.9	0.0	0.0		0.0
sponse Rate (98.5) 1.9 (10.3) 19.4 (25.7) 21.1 (11.4 (4.6)) 4.6 (3.8) 0.8 (0.8) 0.6 sponse Rate (100.0) 70 (3.8) 28.6 (11.4 (18.6)) 24.3 (3.7 (2.9)) 4.3 (0.0) 0.0 (1.4 (10.5)) 11.4 (1.3) 3.4 (0.5) 0.0 (0.0) <td>Tennessee Response Rate</td> <td>190 (65.8)</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>4.9</td> <td>17.6</td> <td>39.2</td> <td>21.6</td> <td>10.4</td> <td>1.6</td> <td>1.6</td> <td></td> <td>0.0</td>	Tennessee Response Rate	190 (65.8)	0.0	0.0	4.9	17.6	39.2	21.6	10.4	1.6	1.6		0.0
70 ant ponse Rate (100.0) 2.9 28.6 11.4 18.6 24.3 5.7 2.9 4.3 0.0 1.4 ant ponse Rate (100.0) 204 28.9 39.2 16.7 11.3 3.4 0.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 inia 3.4 0.5 28.9 14.4 16.7 2.2 1.1	Fexas Response Rate	482 (98.5)	1.9	10.3	19.4	25.7	21.1	11.4	4.6	3.8	0.8		7.0
204 28.9 39.2 16.7 11.3 3.4 0.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 so Rate (100.0)	Jtah Response Rate	(100.0)	5.9	28.6	11.4	18.6	24.3	5.7	2.9	4.3	0.0		0.0
90 0.0 0.0 4.4 6.7 25.6 28.9 14.4 16.7 2.2 1.1 so Rate (100.0)	Vermont Response Rato	204 (100.0)	28.9	39.2	16.7	11.3	3.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0
	/irginia Response Rate		0.0	0.0	4.4	6.7	25.6	28.9	14.4	16.7	2.2		0.0



Table 1A..-Percentage distribution of public libraries by range of population of legal service areas and by state; 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991--Continued

State	Kurber		Percentage of Librarias by population of leval service areas	Percenta	de of Li	brarias	by populat	ion of L	evel serv	ice areas		
	of public libraries	Less than 1,000	1,000 2, to 2,499 4,	2,500 to 4,999	5,000 9,999,	10,000 24,999	5, 69 5, 69 5, 69 5, 69	50,000 99,99,00	249,999	1/10,000 250,000 500,000 to to to to to to 249,999	500,000 to \$99,999	5,000 10,000 25,000 50,000 100,000 250,000 500,000 1,000,000 to so more 9,999 24,999 49,599 99,999 249,999 999,999
Washington Response Rate	C100.0)	17.1	17.1	10.0	10.0	14.3	1.2	5.7	10.0	5.7	2.9	0.0
West Virginia Response Rate	% (%.0)	1.0	8.3	13.5	30.2	22.9	13.5	8.3	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin Response Rate	379 (100.0)	5.3	28.0	24.3	15.6	16.6	5.8	2.6	1.6	0.0	6.0	0.0
Wyoming Response Rate	23 (100.0)	0.0	4.3	8.7	21.7	39.1	17.4	8.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Percentage distribution is based on libraries that reported population of legal service area.
Response rate is the percentage of Libraries that reported a nonzero value for population of legal service area.

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Public Libraries in the United States: 1991. Washington, D.C., 1993. Data submitted in July 1992 to NCES through the Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS).

ر رح

در در





Table 18..-Percentage distribution of service area population by range of population of legal service areas and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991

State	Population of legal service areas	Less than 1,000	Percen 1,000 to 2,499	Percentage of ,000 2,500 to to ;499 4,999	Service area population by population of legal 5,000 10,000 25,000 50,000 100,000 to to to to to to to to 9,999 24,999 40,999 99,999 249,999	10,000 10,000 to 24,999	25,000 25,000 to 49,999	populatio 50,000 to 79,999	n of lega 100,000 to 249,999	250,000 250,000 to 499,999	500,000 500,000 to \$99,999	1,000,000 or more
Total Response Rate ²	253,648,776	0.2	=	1.9	4.3	10.2	11.9	13.8	16.6	12.3	14.3	13.2
Alabama Response Rate	4,031,238 (98.1)	0.3	1.8	2.9	6.8	14.9	19.4	20.2	18.6	15.1	0.0	0.0
Alaska Response Rate	573, 712 (100.0)	3.6	3.7	5.2	4.0	14.7	4.9	15.8	0.0	46.6	0.0	0.0
Arizona Response Rate	3,594,846 (84.3)	0.1	0.7	1.5	2.7	2.6	7.7	10.4	20.4	8.0	45.9	0.0
Arkansas Response Rate	2,250,612 (97.2)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.9	10.5	40.8	27.7	13.1	0.0	0.0
California Response Rate	30,363,421 (100.0)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.2	3.9	9.3	16.5	14.6	17.7	36.6
Colorado Response Rate	3,350,489	0.3	Ξ	2.5	6.4	7.5	4.9	10.3	30.2	36.7	0.0	0.0
Connecticut Response Rate	4,005,461	0.0	0.7	2.1	7.2	25.3	22.6	26.3	15.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
Delaware Response Rate	666,168 (180.0)	0.0	0.0	3.1	11.2	15.6	22.5	47.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
District of Columbia Response Rate	a 606,900 (100.0)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Florida Response Rate	13,073,671	0.0	0.1	0.3	9.0	3.1	4.1	7.8	16.5	17.9	27.1	22.4
Georgía Responso Rato	6,748,209	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	4.2	20.6	29.1	25.2	18.5	0.0
Hawaii Response Rate	1,108,229	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
ldaho Response Ratc	834,147	1.5	5.0	9.3	16.9	14.1	29.5	8.7	15.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
lllinois Response Rate	10,183,722	0.3	2.4	4.1	6.6	18.9	18.6	15.0	4.6	0.0	0.0	29,5
Indiana Response Rate	5,277,520 (100.0)	0.1	1.5	2.7	6.9	14.4	16.0	15.3	22.8	5.7	14.6	0.0



2



Table 18.--Percentage distribution of service area population by range of population of legal service areas and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991--Continued

State	Population of legal service areas	Less than 1,000	Percen 1,000 to 2,499	Percentage of ,000 2,500 to to 1,499 4,999	service sr 5,000 to 9,999	srea population by 1 10,000 25,000 to to 24,999 49,999		50,000 100,000 to to 99,999 249,999	7 of lega 100,000 to 249,999	1 service 250,000 to 499,999	500,000 500,000 to 999,999	1,000,000 or more
lowa Response Rate	2,717,530	2.3	14.1	£.8	12.7	15.8	12.7	18.4	12.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas Response Rate	1,993,370	3.2	7.5	7.7	7.7	11.7	12.7	6.5	13.8	8.0	0.0	0.0
Kentucky Response Rate	3,644,568	0.0	0.1	0.0	4.0	24.9	23.3	19.4	10.1	0.0	18.2	0.0
Louisiana Response Rate	4,226,055 (100.0)	0.0	0.0	0.0	5	8.9	14.5	20.2	8.9	31.5	0.0	0.0
Maine Response Rate	990,902 (95.1)	2.2	12.5	18.0	29.5	24.0	7.4	6.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maryland Response Rate	4,626,700	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8,0	4.9	8.4	15.4	9.2	41.4	0.0
Massachusetts Response Rate	6,378,740 (100.0)	0.3	1.3	2.8	4.8	25.1	28.2	20.0	4.8	0.0	9.1	0.0
Michigan Response Rate	9,329,326	0.0	0.5	3.5	8.0	14.0	11.3	15.7	23.2	6.3	6.5	11.0
Minnesota Response Rate	4,381,099 (100.0)	0.3	፤	1.5	3.5	5.5	8.7	9.4	27.4	27.5	15.2	0.0
Mississíppi Response Rate	2,592,630 (100.0)	0.0	0.0	0.1	7.0	6.1	19.9	39.9	7.22	8.6	0.0	0.0
Missouri Response Rate	4,754,624 (100.0)	0.1	7	2.3	3.5	11.3	6.1	13 .5	16.3	14.0	83.9	0.0
Mantana Response Rate	794,266	8.0	5.4	4.9	12.4	19.8	14.9	26.8	13.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nebraska Response Rate	1,285,981	5.8	0.0	6.0	11.5	9.3	15.7	0.0	16.6	26.1	0.0	0.0
Nevada Response Rate	1,206,228	0.2	0.1	1,5	4.9	5.3	13.3	5.4	0.0	21.1	51.1	0.0
New Hampshirc Response Rate	1,215,631	5.9	89	17.4	19.3	18.5	18,5	14.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.3
New Jersey Response Rate	8,186,962 (100.0)	0.0	0.3	1.6	7.8	18.6	19.2	16.6	19.8	16.1	0.0	0.0



Table 18.--Percentage distribution of service area population by range of population of legal service areas and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991--Continued

11.4 17.4 4.9 11.8 42.2 7.8 9.4 7.5 6.5 12.5 0.9 10.5 27.3 35.2 25.8 25.1 11.2 35.9 0.0 0.0 11.0 14.4 16.5 13.3 10.2 17.5 13.3 18.3 19.7 0.0 17.5 13.3 18.3 19.7 0.0 17.5 13.3 18.3 14.6 8.4 25.0 19.9 26.1 22.6 0.0 27.1 17.4 14.4 0.0 0.0 16.9 17.9 16.9 4.5 12.2 16.9 17.9 16.9 4.5 12.2 16.5 17.9 16.9 4.5 0.0 16.5 8.9 28.4 0.0 0.0 16.3 6.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 16.3 16.3 15.7 10.9 0.0 <t< th=""><th>State</th><th>Population of legal service areas</th><th>Less</th><th>1,000 1,000 to</th><th>Percentage of , ,000 2,500 to to</th><th>5,000 to</th><th>10,000 10,000 to</th><th>25,000 to</th><th>population 50,000 to</th><th>service area population by population of legal service areas's 5,000 10,000 25,000 50,000 100,000 250,000 500,00 to /th><th>250,000 to</th><th></th><th>1,000,000</th></t<>	State	Population of legal service areas	Less	1,000 1,000 to	Percentage of , ,000 2,500 to to	5,000 to	10,000 10,000 to	25,000 to	population 50,000 to	service area population by population of legal service areas's 5,000 10,000 25,000 50,000 100,000 250,000 500,00 to	250,000 to		1,000,000
once state 6.5190,815 0.2 1.0 1.7 3.5 7.8 9.4 7.5 6.5 12.5 Carolina 6.570,034 0.0 0.0 0.1 0.3 0.9 10.5 7.7 35.2 25.8 Describes Rate 1700,00 3.2 8.0 5.3 11.4 25.1 11.2 35.9 0.0 0.0 ponse Rate 10,847,115 0.0 0.1 0.6 4.3 11.0 14.4 15.5 13.3 10.2 0.0 ponse Rate 10,847,115 0.0 0.1 0.6 4.2 4.7 15.6 15.6 9.4 15.9 9.7 ponse Rate 10,847,115 0.0 0.1 1.5 5.7 17.2 17.4 15.8 9.7 0.0 ponse Rate 1419,651 0.1 0.0 1.4 4.9 25.0 19.7 17.4 14.5 0.0 0.0 c.and tast 1419,651 0.1 0.0 <	New Mexico Response Rate	1,139,761	0.7	1.4	2.3	7.9	1.5	17.4	6:4	11.8	42.2	0.0	0.0
Carolina 6,575,034 0.0 0.1 0.3 0.9 10.5 7.3	New York Response Rate	26,150,815 (100.0)	0.2	1.0	1.7	3.5	7.8	7.6	7.5	6.5	12.5	11.9	38.0
Dakote porse Rate (100.00) 571,246 (100.00) 3.2 8.0 5.3 11.4 25.1 11.2 35.9 0.0 0.0 porse Rate (100.00) (100.00) 0.1 0.6 4.3 11.0 14.4 16.5 13.3 10.2 porse Rate (100.00) 2,591,644 0.2 2.0 3.2 4.2 8.7 6.9 8.6 13.8 9.0 porse Rate (100.00) 1.559,455 0.0 0.8 1.9 6.9 17.2 17.2 17.4 13.3 14.6 8.0 porse Rate (100.00) 0.0 0.8 1.9 6.9 17.2 17.4 13.3 14.6 8.4 carolina porse Rate (100.00) 0.0 0.0 1.4 4.9 37.7 17.4 14.4 0.0 0.0 carolina Rate (100.00) 3.511,551 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 <t< td=""><td>North Carolina Response Rate</td><td>6,575,034</td><td>0.0</td><td>0.0</td><td>0.1</td><td>0.3</td><td>0.0</td><td>10.5</td><td>27.3</td><td>35.2</td><td>25.8</td><td>0.0</td><td>0.0</td></t<>	North Carolina Response Rate	6,575,034	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.0	10.5	27.3	35.2	25.8	0.0	0.0
10,847,115 0.0 0.1 0.6 4.3 11.0 14.4 16.5 13.3 10.2	North Dakota Response Rate	571,248 (100.0)	3.2	8.0	5.3	11.4	25.1	11.2	35.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
omaporase Rate (100.0) 2,591,694 0.2 2.0 3.2 4.2 8.7 6.9 8.6 13.8 13.8 9.9 portse Rate portse Rate (100.0) 1,599,476 0.0 0.8 1.5 1.6 5.7 17.5 13.3 18.3 19.7 0.0 y/varia portse Rate (100.0) 1,499,476 0.0 0.8 1.9 6.9 17.2 17.4 13.3 14.6 8.4 portse Rate (100.0) 0.1 0.0 0.1 0.7 25.0 19.9 26.1 22.6 0.0 portse Rate (100.0) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 17.4 14.9 18.9 38.1 25.7 portse Rate (100.0) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 37.7 17.4 14.4 0.0 0.0 ssee (25.58) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 <	Ohio Response Rate	10,847,115 (100.0)	0.0	0.1	9.0	4.3	11.0	14.4	16.5	13.3	10.2	29.6	0.0
nn 2,657,485 0.4 1.5 1.6 5.7 17.5 13.3 18.3 19.7 0.0 ylvania (100.0) 0.0 0.8 1.9 6.9 17.2 17.4 13.3 14.6 8.4 ponse Rate (100.0) 1.419,691 0.1 0.0 1.4 4.9 25.0 19.9 26.1 22.6 0.0 carolina ponse Rate (100.0) 3,511,551 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 14.9 18.9 38.1 25.6 carolina ponse Rate (100.0) 3,511,551 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 17.4 14.9 18.9 38.1 25.7 lasketa ponse Rate (100.0) 3,511,551 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 17.4 14.4 0.0 0.0 ssee ponse Rate (100.0) 15,703,000 0.0 0.0 0.0 2.2 5.7 10.5 12.2 0.0 0.0 inponse Rate (100.0) 0.0 0.0 0.0 <	Oklehoma Response Rate	2,591,694 (100.0)	0.2	2.0	3.2	4.2	8.7	6.9	8.6	13.8	6.6	42.6	. 0.0
ylvania ponse Rate (100.0) 11,589,475 (100.0) 0.0 0.8 1.9 6.9 17.2 17.4 13.3 14.6 8.4 ponse Rate ponse Rate (100.0) 1,419,691 (100.0) 0.1 0.0 1.4 4.9 25.0 19.9 26.1 22.6 0.0 Canolina ponse Rate (65.8) 553,261 (65.8) 3.8 8.6 7.4 10.6 37.7 17.4 14.4 0.0 0.0 ssee ponse Rate (65.8) 4,877,185 (65.8) 0.0 0.0 0.7 3.5 16.9 17.9 16.9 4.5 12.2 ponse Rate (65.8) 0.0 0.0 0.7 3.5 16.9 17.9 16.9 4.5 12.2 ponse Rate (100.0) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 2.2 5.7 10.5 10.0 16.6 4.5 12.2 ponse Rate (100.0) 0.1 0.1 2.1 1.8 5.4 14.2 8.9 8.9 8.0 0.0 ponse Rate (100.0) 0.0 0.0	Oregon Response Rate	2,657,485 (100.0)	7.0	1.5	1.6	5.7	17.5	13,3	18.3	19.7	0.0	22.0	0.0
Stand	Pennsylvania Response Rate	11,589,476 (0.00.0)	0.0	8.0	1.9	6.9	17.2	17.4	13.3	14.6	8.4	5.9	13,7
Carolina polse Rate (100.0) 3,511,551 (100.0) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.3 2.2 14.9 18.9 38.1 25.7 Poblise Rate (100.0) 563,261 (100.0) 3.8 8.6 7.4 10.6 37.7 17.4 14.4 0.0 0.0 Inspected Rate (105.8) 4.877,185 (100.0) 0.0 0.0 0.7 3.5 16.9 17.9 16.9 4.5 12.2 Populse Rate (106.0) 15,703,000 (100.0) 0.0 0.6 2.2 5.7 10.5 12.2 10.0 16.6 9.0 Populse Rate (100.0) 1,731,562 (100.0) 0.1 2.1 1.8 5.4 14.2 8.9	Rhode island Response Rate	1,419,691	0.1	0.0	1.4	6.4	25.0	19.9	26.1	22.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
Dakota ponse Rate (89.8) 553,261 (89.8) 3.8 8.6 7.4 10.6 37.7 17.4 14.4 0.0 0.0 ssee ponse Rate (65.8) 4,877,185 (65.8) 0.0 0.0 0.7 3.5 16.9 17.9 16.9 4.5 12.2 ponse Rate (100.0) 15,731,562 (100.0) 0.1 2.1 1.8 5.4 14.2 8.2 8.9 8.9 28.4 0.0 mt ponse Rate (100.0) 6.5 20.9 19.1 28.8 18.3 6.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 nila ponse Rate (100.0) 10.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	South Carolina Response Rate	3,511,551	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	2.2	14.9	18.9	38.1	7.52	0.0	0.0
Figure Rate (65.8) 0.0 0.0 0.7 3.5 16.9 17.9 16.9 4.5 12.2 12.2 poinse Rate (65.8) 0.0 0.0 0.6 2.2 5.7 10.5 12.2 10.0 16.6 9.0 17.731,562 0.1 2.1 1.8 5.4 14.2 8.2 8.9 28.4 0.0 0.0 poinse Rate (100.0) 0.0 0.0 19.1 28.8 18.3 6.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 10.1 10.9 10.1 10.9 10.1 10.9 10.1 10.9 10.1 10.9 10.1 10.9 10.1 10.9 10.1 10.1	South Dakota Response Rate	563,2 6 1 (89.8)	3.8	8.6	7.4	10.6	37.7	17.4	14.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
15,703,000 0.0 0.6 2.2 5.7 10.5 12.2 10.0 16.6 9.0	Tennessee Response Rate	4,877,185 (65.8)	0.0	0.0	0.7	3.5	16.9	17.9	16.9	4.5	12.2	27.4	0.0
ponse Rate (100.0)	Texas Response Rate	15,703,000 (98.5)	0.0	9.0	2.2	5.7	10.5	12.2	10.0	16.6	9.0	14.9	18.4
602,706 6.5 20.9 19.1 28.8 18.3 6.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 se Rate (100.0) 6.5 20.9 19.1 28.8 18.3 6.5 16.3 15.1 37.7 10.9	Utah Response Rate	1,731,562 (100.0)	0.1	2.1	1.8	5.4	14.2	8.2	8.9	28.4	0.0	30.9	0.0
5,989,356 0.0 0.0 0.2 0.8 5.9 16.3 15.1 37.7 10.9 se Rate (100.0)	Vermont Response Rate	602,706 (100.0)	6.5	50.9	19.1	28.8	18.3	6.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Virginla Response Rate	5,989,356	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.8	5.9	16.3	15.1	37.7	10.9	13.0	0.0



Table 18...Percentage distribution of service area population by range of population of legal service areas and by states 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991.-Continued

State	Population		Percent	age of s	service ar	eludod ee.	tion by	opulation	n of Legal	l Bervice	areas' -	
	of legal service areas	Less than 1,000	1,000 2,499	2,500 4,9%	5,9% 4,9%	10,000 24,999	25,080 49,999	50,08 9,99,	100,000 to 249,999	250,000 to 499,999	500,000 to \$99,999	Less 1,000 2,500 5,030 10,000 25,000 50,000 100,000 250,000 500,000 1,000,000 than to
Washington Response Rate	4,844,984	0.2	9.0	9.0	1.0	3.4	3.5	5.4	25.0	30.4	30.1	0.0
West Virginia Response Rate	1,915,800 (98.0)	0.0	8.0	2.7	11.1	16.5	23.5	28.9	16.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin Response Rete	4,920,507 (100.0)	0.3	3.7	6.7	8.6	20.0	16.1	13.4	18.4	0.0	12.8	0.0
Wyoming Response Rath	453,588 (100.0)	0.0	9.0	2.1	7.6	30.8	29.5	29.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Percentage distribution is based on libraries that reported population of legal servica area. Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported a nonzero value for population of legal service area.

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Public Libraries in the United States: 1991. Washington, D.C., 1993. Data submitted in July 1992 to NGES through the Federal-Stata Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS).

_; - ,4



Table 2.--Number of libraries with service outlets and number of service outlats by type and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991

State	Number of public libraries	Number Centrals		of libraries with Branches Bookmobiles	Central Libraries		Number of service autlets Branch Total Bookmobiles Libraries stationary autlets²	Bookmobiles
Total Response Rate ³	050.4	8,885 (99.5)	1,416	910	8,940	6,542	15,482	1,125
Alabama Response Rate	506	206 (100.0)	23 (100.0)	(100.0)	90 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	8	304	8
Alaska Response Rate	83	83 (100.0)	4 (100.0)	(100.0)	88	٥	42	· -
Arizona Response Rate	86	(100.0)	13 (100.0)	(100.0)	89	3	151	\$
Arkansas Response Rate	8	31	28	(91.7)	31	120	151	5%
California Response Rate	891	158	92 (%.%)	97 (4.66)	158	634	792	49
Colorado Response Rate	119	(100.0)	30 (100.0)	(100.0)	113	121	234	\$£
Cornecticut Response Rate	194	194 (100.03	28 (100.0)	(100.0)	194	20	544	13
Delaware Response Rate	82	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	22	2	\$	8
District of Columbia Response Rate	mabia 1	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	-	21	23	-
Florida Response Rate	112	94 (89.3)	(89.3)	24 (89.3)	*	282	379	33
Georgia Response Rate	53	47 (100.0)	48 (100.0)	34 (100.0)	24	305	352	43
Hawafi Response Rate	-	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.b)	-	24	87	•0
Idaho Rosponse Rate	101	105 (100.0)	(100.0)	5 (100.0)	105	37	142	•
Illinois Response Rate	209	602 (100.0)	37 (100.0)	(100.0)	209	150	752	€
Indiana Response Rate	238	238 (100.0)	60 (100.0)	42 (100.0)	239	174	413	20

्यु।



Tabla 2.--Number of libraries with service outlats and number of service outlets by type and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991--Continued

State	Number of public libraries	Number Centrals		of libraries with Branches Bookmobiles	Central Libraries	Number of Branch Libraries	service outlets Total E stationary outlets ²	ts Bookmobiles
Inwa Response Rate	513	513 (100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	513	R	543	_
Kansas Response Rate	338	321 (100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	321	45	366	60
Kentucky Response Rate	115	(100.01)	33 (100.0)	106 (100.0)	115	3	183	110
Louisiana Response Rate	£	(100.0)	51 (100.0)	31 (100.0)	8	½	317	ř
Maine Response Rate	225	225 (100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	52	72	230	_
Maryland Response Rate	54	18 (100.0)	24 (100.0)	(100.0)	8 2	176	194	27
Massachusetts Response Rate	374	374 (100.0)	51 (100.0)	(100.0)	374	126	200	8
Michigan Response Rate	377	377 (100.0)	60.001)	(100.0)	377	272	7.79	₂₀
Minnesota Response Rate	133	124 (100.0)	26 (100.0)	(100.0)	721	228	352	ฆ
Mississippi Response Rate	27	(100.0)	39 (100.0)	(100.0)	27	195	242	~
Missouri Response Rate	150	150 (100.0)	38 (100.0)	(100.0)	150	194	344	57
Montana Response Rate	82	82 (100.0)	13 (100.0)	(100.0)	88	22	109	•
Nebraska Response Rate	270	270 (100.0)	2 (100.0)	(100.0)	2,42	15	285	F
Nevada Response Rate	92	25 (100,0)	, (100.0)	3 (100.0)	ĸ	7,	69	F1
New Hampshire Response Rate	230	230 (100.0)	8 (100.0)	(100.0)	722	€0	282	~
New Jersey Response Rate	311	294	77 70	25 55	594	156	750	56

See footnotes at end of table.



Table 2.--Number of libraries with service outlets and number of service outlets by type and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991--Continued

State	Number of public libraries	Number Centrals		of libraries with Branches Bookmobiles	Central Libraries	Number of Branch Libraries	Number of service outlets Branch Total ibraries stationary outlets²	Bookmobiles
New Mexico Reaponse Rate	3	(100.0)	\$ (0.001)	(100.0)	23	\$	æ	*
New York Response Rate	761	761 (100.0)	57 (100.00)	(100.0)	761	338	1,099	6
North Carolina Response Rate	ĸ	68 (100.0)	(100.0)	52 (100.0)	R	265	333	29
North Dakota Response Rate	16	90 (100.0)	\$ (100.0)	14 (100.0)	8	D	8	71
Ohio Response Rate	250	245 (100.0)	88 (100.0)	48 (100.0)	245	431	929	\$
Oktahoma Response Rate	108	108 (100.0)	¢ (100.0)	(100.0)	108	*	192	12
Oregon Response Rate	124	120 (100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	120	æ	8	13
Pennsylvania Response Rate	877	445 (100.0)	(100.0)	28 (100.0)	957	176	622	æ
Rhode Island Response Rate	15	51 (100.0)	7 (100.0)	(100.0)	51	54	ĸ	2
South Carolina Response Rate	9	(100.0)	33 (100.0)	57 (100.0)	25	120	167	45
South Dakota Response Rate	# 8 1	106 (89.8)	(89.8)	8 (89.8)	106	20	126	60
Tennessee Response Rate	190	190 (100.0)	25 (100.0)	14 (100.0)	190	92	282	18
Texas Response Rate	485	482 (100.0)	57 (100.0)	(100.0)	785	228	710	22
Utah Response Rate	2	50 (100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	20	£3	93	S,
Vermant Response Rate	504	204 (100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	507	•	210	0
Virginia Response Rate	8	83 (100.0)	52 (100.0)	38 (100.0)	83	1%	282	25

<u>.</u> 11



Table 2...Number of libraries with service outlets and rumber of service outlets by type and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991--Continued

State	Number of public libraries	Central s	of Librar Branchea	Number of Libraries with Centrals Branchea Bookmobiles	Central Branch (ibrarles librarles	Number of Branch Libraries	Central Branch Total Bookmobiles (ibraries libraries stationary outlets)	Bookmobiles
Washington Response Rate	٤	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	3	247	309	22
West Virginia Response Rate	88	98 (100.0)	31 (100.0)	(100.0)	86	80	178	22
Wisconsin Response Rate	379	379 (100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	379	ĸ	452	£
Myoming Response Rate	23	23 (100.0)	20 (100.0)	(100.0)	ស	28	æ	N

The number of central libraries does not equal the number of libraries with centrals in all cases because some public libraries reported more than one central.

*Number of stationary outlets is the sum of central and branch libraries.

*Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported the specific item.

Note: Totals may be underestimated due to nonresponse.

Source: Public Libraries in the United States: 1991. Washington, D.C., 1993. Data submitted in July 1992 to NCES through the Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS).





Table 2A.--Number of libraries with service cutlets and number of service cutlets by type and by size of population of legal service areas: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991

Population of Mu legal service areas Li	Number of public libraries	Number Centrals	of Librar Branches	Number of Libraries with Centrals Branches Bookmobiles	Central Libraries		Number of service outlets	Bookmobiles
Total Response Rate ³	9,050	8,782	1,416	990	8,837	6,542	15,379	1,115
1,000,000 or more	19	17	17	=	17	24	787	R
500,000 to 999,999	53	17	67	24	41	916	1,017	8
250,000 to 499,999	35	ድ	83	8	æ	898	2%	*
100,000 to 249,999	585	79 2	255	157	599	1,416	1,685	204
50,000 to 99,999	207	481	331	199	483	1,061	1,544	237
25,000 to 49,999	980	855	303	196	862	734	1,596	208
10,000 to 24,999	1,655	1,609	233	165	1,610	£9 *	2,073	180
5,000 to 9,999	1,509	1,475	8	25	1,480	178	1,658	53
2,500 to 4,999	1,351	1,321	32	7	1,348	67	1,397	41
1,000 to 2,499	1,704	1,665	13	16	1,671	56	1,697	85
Less than 1,000	66	57.6	-	7	226	-	978	.4

The number of central libraries does not equal the number of libraries with centrals in all cases because some public

libraries reported more than one central.
Number of stationary outlets is the sum of central and branch libraries.
Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported the specific item and a nonzero value for population of

legal service area. Note: Totals may be underestimated due to nonresponse.

Source: Public Libraries in the United States: 1991. Washington, D.C., 1993. Data submitted in July 1992 to NCES through the Federal-State Coopcrative System for Public Library Data (FSCS).



Table 3.-. Number of paid FIE staff by type and percentage of librarians and total staff with ALA-MLS, by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991

State	Number of public libraries	Librarians	Librarians Librarians Other With staff ALA-MIS'	valent (FTE) Other staff	Total staff?	Percentage of total FTE librarians with ALA-MLS ²	Percentage of total FTE staff with ALA-MLS
Total Response Rate ⁵	9,050	34,579.4	23,377.0	72,536.5	106,187.0	67.6	21.8
Alabama Response Rate	506	•	•	•	1,083.7	•	1
Alaska Response Rate	83	97.3 (97.6)	55.5 (97.6)	159.6 (97.6)	256.9 (97.6)	57.1	21.6
Arizona Response Rate	68	408.5 (98.9)	320,3	943.0 (98.9)	1,351.5	78.4	7.22
Arkansas Response Rate	38	(97.2)	62.0 (97.2)	482.1 (97.2)	544.1 (97.2)	100.0	11.4
California Response Rate	891	3,185.6	2,575.4 (99.4)	7,396.9	10,583.9	80.8	24.3
Colorado Response Rate	119	547.0	346.8	1,160.2	1,707.2	63.4	20.3
Connect (cut Response Rate	194	664.8 (93.8)	529.3 (94.8)	1,268.1	1,932.9	9.6	27.4
Delaware Response Rate	&	(100.0)	(100.0)	104.7	169.1	39.1	14.9
District of Columbia Response Rate	ia 1	158.0	135.5 (100.0)	303.0	461.0 (100.0)	85.8	59.4
Florida Response Rate	112	1,373.2	1,002.0	3,172.3 (88.4)	4,544.6 (89.3)	73.0	22.0
Georgía Response Rate	53	543.8 (100.0)	510.0	1,563.9 (100.0)	2,107.7	93.8	24.2
Hawail Response Rate	-	167.5 (100.0)	167.5 (100.0)	414.1	581.6 (100.0)	100.0	28.8
Idaho Response Rate	107	142.8	38.4 (97.2)	221.7	364.5	26.9	10.5
Illinois Response Rate	602	2,078.2	1,301.1	4,357.2 (100.0)	6,434.6	62.6	20.2
Indiana Response Rato	238	1,305.1	655.0 (100.0)	2,276.3	3,567.4	50.2	18.4

. ,i





Table 3.--Number of paid FTE staff by type and percentage of librarians and total staff with ALA-MLS, by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991--Continued

State	Mumber of public libraries	Librarians		alent (FTE) Other staff	Total staff ²	Percentag of total FT. Ibrarians	Percentage of total FTE staff with ALA-MLS ⁴
lowa Response Rate	513	686.0 (97.7)	201.8	617.0 (97.7)	1,303.0	29.4	15.5
Kansas Response Rate	338	700.0 (100.0)	181.0	1,190.0	1,890.0	25.9	9.6
Kentucky Response Rate	115	462.9 (100.0)	107.6 (100.0)	687.1 (100.0)	1,150.0	3.2	4.6
Louisiana Response Rate	\$	578.9 (100.0)	255.1 (100.0)	1,206.4	1,785.3 (100.0)	44.1	14.3
Maine Response Rate	\$22	226.2 (97.8)	79.8 (98.2)	258.6 (97.8)	484.8 (98.2)	35.3	16.5
Maryland Response Rate	54	586.0 (100.0)	586.0 (100.0)	2,177.9 (100.0)	2,763.9 (100.0)	100.0	21.2
Massachusetts Response Re⁺e	374	1,289.2 (92.2)	873.4 (92.2)	1,833.8 (92.2)	3,123.0	67.7	28.0
Michigan Response Rate	377	1,355.0 (100.0)	981.3 (100.0)	2,206.3	3,561.3 (100.0)	72.4	27.6
Minnesota Response Rate	133	637.7 (100.0)	401.4 (100.0)	1,441.1	2,078.8 (100.0)	62.9	19.3
Kississippi Response Rate	47	360.6 (100.0)	115.8 (100.0)	350.9 (100.0)	711.5 (100.0)	32.1	16.3
Kissouri Response Rate	150	391.0	251.4	1,693.0	2,084.0 (96.7)	£.3	12.1
Kontana Response Rate	85	199.1 (98.8)	25.3	95.1 (98.8)	294.1 (98.8)	12.7	8.6
Nebraska Response Rate	270	265.0 (93.0)	84.8 (93.3)	338.2 (93.3)	603.2	32.0	14.1
Nevada Response Rate	56	123.8 (100.0)	65.0 (100.0)	326.8 (100.0)	450.5 (100.0)	52.5	14.4
Ncw Hampshire Response Rate	230	353.0 (96.1)	113.0 (97.0)	196.6 (96.1)	549.7 (96.1)	32.0	20.5
New Jersey Response Rate	311	1,337.7	1,337.7	3,577.4	4,915.1	100.0	27.2

ر ان



Table 3.--Number of paid FTE staff by type and percentage of librarians and total staff with ALA-MLS, by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991--Continued

323.7 (100.0) 7,836.5 (100.0) 1,563.9 (100.0) 5,500.9 (100.0) 2,412.9 (100.0) 345.2 (97.2) 427.9 (100.0) 2,836.0 (100.0) 2,836.0 (100.0) 2,837.9 (100.0) 2,837.9 (100.0) 2,837.9 (100.0) 2,837.9 (100.0) 2,837.9 (100.0) 2,837.9 (100.0) 2,837.9 (100.0) 2,837.8 (100.0) 2,837.9 (100.0) 2,837.9 (100.0)	State	Number of public libraries	Librarians	Librarians Librarians Other With staff ALA-MLS ¹	malent (FTE) Other staff	Total staff²	Percentage of total FTE Librarians with ALA-MLS ³	Percentage of total FTE staff with ALA-MLS*
ork porse Rate 761 3,352.7 (100.0) 7,978.6 (100.0) 7,836.5 (100.0) 1100.0 <th< td=""><td>New Mexico Response Rate</td><td>ន</td><td>155.1 (100.0)</td><td>77.0</td><td>323.7</td><td>478.8 (100.0)</td><td>49.6</td><td>16.1</td></th<>	New Mexico Response Rate	ន	155.1 (100.0)	77.0	323.7	478.8 (100.0)	49.6	16.1
Carolina 73 622.1 443.1 1563.9 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	New York Response Rate	781	3,352.7		7,836.5	11, 169.2 (100.0)	88.8	26.6
porse Rate 91 166.4 16.5 84.7 porse Rate 250 2,271.9 1,554.7 5,500.9 7 ponse Rate 260 2,271.9 1,554.7 5,500.9 7 ponse Rate 108 360.5 152.3 553.3 6 ponse Rate 124 352.5 237.0 (97.2) (97.2) (97.2) ponse Rate 124 1,291.5 876.4 2,412.9 3 ponse Rate 1,291.5 876.4 2,412.9 3 ponse Rate 40 360.2 (100.0) (100.0) 1 Dakota 118 106.4 33.4 147.9 ponse Rate 190.0 360.2 245.3 245.3 ponse Rate 190.4 35.3 245.3 245.3 ponse Rate 190.0 100.0 (100.0) (100.0) ponse Rate 204 1577.0 (100.0) (100.0) (100.0) ponse Rate 204 120.2	North Carolina Response Rate	ĸ	622.1 (100.0)	443.1 (100.0)	1,563.9	2,186.0 (100.0)	71.2	20.3
tornse Rate 250 2,271.9 1,554.7 5,500.9 (100.0)	Worth Dakota Response Rate	٤	106.4 (92.3)	16.5	84.7 (91.2)	191.0	15.5	8.6
ponse Rate 108 356.5 152.3 553.3 ponse Rate (97.2) (97.2) (97.2) (97.2) (97.2) ponse Rate (100.0)	Jhio Response Rate	250	2,271.9 (100.0)		5,500.9	7,772.4 (100.0)	4.89	20.0
ponse Rate (100.0)	Oklahoma Response Rate	108	369.5	J	553.3	922.8 (97.2)	41.2	16.5
sponse Rate 448 1,291.5 876.4 2,412.9 sponse Rate 51 163.7 137.3 345.2 sponse Rate 40 369.3 238.0 625.9 sponse Rate 10 369.3 238.0 625.9 sponse Rate 118 106.4 33.4 147.9 sponse Rate 190 452.2 245.3 930.2 sponse Rate 190 452.2 245.3 930.2 sponse Rate 190 452.2 245.3 930.2 sponse Rate 100.00 (100.0) (100.0) (100.0) iponse Rate 204 1,573.0 1,016.0 (100.0) int 204 120.2 34.1 93.8 sponse Rate 204 120.2 34.1 93.8 sponse Rate 697.1 (100.0) (100.0) (100.0) nia 90 797.3 655.0 1,941.3 sponse Rate 100.00 1100.0 1100.0 <td>Oregon Response Rate</td> <td>124</td> <td>352.5</td> <td>237.0 (100.0)</td> <td>821.7 (100.0)</td> <td>1,174.2 (100.0)</td> <td>67.2</td> <td>20.2</td>	Oregon Response Rate	124	352.5	237.0 (100.0)	821.7 (100.0)	1,174.2 (100.0)	67.2	20.2
ponse Rate (90.2) (90.2	Pennsylvania Response Rate	877	1,291.5		2,412.9 (100.0)	3,704.4 (100.0)	67.9	23.7
to be care that to be care that the care that the care that the care that the care that care tha	thode island Response Rate	15	163.7 (90.2)	137.3 (90.2)	345.2	508.9 (88.2)	83.9	27.0
to beketa to the state of the s	South Carolina Response Rate	07	369.3 (100.0)	238.0 (100.0)	625.9 (100.0)	995.2 (100.0)	4.49	23.9
iponse Rate 190 452.2 245.3 930.2 100.0) (100.0)	South Oakota Response Rate	118	106.4 (89.8)	33.4 (89.8)	147.9 (89.8)	254.3 (89.8)	31.4	13.1
tiponse Rete	fennessee Response Rate	95	452.2 (100.0)	2 45.3 (100.0)	930.2 (100.0)	1,382.5 (100.0)	54.3	17.71
70 245.9 116.1 427.9 monse Rate 204 120.2 34.1 93.8 sponse Rate (97.1) (100.0) (99.5) mia 90 797.3 655.0 1,941.3 sponse Rate (100.0) (100.0) (100.0)	onse	785	1,573.0		2,894.0	4,467.0 (100.0)	64.6	22.7
204 120.2 34.1 93.8 nse Rate (97.1) (100.0) (99.5) a 90 797.3 655.0 1,941.3 nse Rate (100.0) (100.0)	pouse	2	245.9 (100.0)	5	427.9 (100.0)	673.8 (100.0)	47.2	17.2
90 797.3 655.0 1,941.3 sc Rate (100.0) (100.0) (100.0)	550	204	120.2 (97.1)		93.8	214.1	28.4	15.9
	/irginia Response Rate	96	7 97.3 (100.0)	655.0 (100.0)	1,941.3	2,738.5 (100.0)	82.2	23.9

See footnotes at end of table.



Table 3.-. Number of paid FTE staff by type and percentage of librarians and total staff with ALA-MLS, by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991--Continued

				_			
State	Number of public libraries	Librarians	Librarians Librarians Other Total With staff staff	alent (FTE) Other staff	Total staff ²	Percentage of total FTE librarians with ALA-MLS ³	Percentage of total FTE ataff with ALA-MLS*
Washington Response Rate	£	(100.0)	571.8 (100.0)	1,984.2 (100.0)	2,592.1 (100.0)	24.1	22.1
Wast Virginia Response Rate	86	205.9	59.7 (100.0)	347.8 (100.0)	555.9 (100.0)	29.0	10.7
Wisconsin Response Rate	379	1,018.6 (100.0)	514.5 (100.0)	1,429.5 (100.0)	2,448.1	50.5	21.0
Wyoming Response Rate	23	47.0 (100.0)	36.0	252.1 (100.0)	299.1	76.6	12.0

ALA-MLS: A master's degree from a graduate library education program accredited by the American Library Association (ALA).

Some public libraries reported total FTE staff but not FTE by type of staff. Therefore, the parts may not sum to total FTE staff. The FTE librarians with ALA-MLS column is also reported as part of the FTE librarians column.

Percentage based on libraries that reported both paid FTE librarians and librarians with ALA-MLS.

Percentage based on libraries that reported both FTE total staff and FTE librarians with ALA-MLS.

Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported the specific item.

Note: Totals may be underestimated due to nonresponse. Note: "-" Individual public library data not reported for this cell.

Source: Public Libraries in the United States: 1991. Washington, D.C., 1993. Data submitted in July 1992 to NCES through the Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS).





Table 3A.--Number of paid FTE staff by type and percentage of librarians and total staff with ALA-NLS, by size of population of legal service areas: \$0 states and the District of Columbia, 1991

Population of legal service areas	Number of public libraries	Librarians	Librarians Librarians Other Total with staff staff	valent (FTE) Other staff	Total staff	Percentage of total FTE librariens with ALA-NLS ³	Percentage of total FTE staff with ALA-MLS*
Total Response Rata	9,050	34,486.0	23,350.5	72,471.7	108,028.8	7.79	21.8
1,000,000 or more	19	3,722.8	3,106.9	8,582.2	12,305.0	83.5	25.2
500,000 to 999,999	53	4,436.6	4,028.3	11,252.6	15,688.7	9.09	7.23
250,000 to 499,999	8	3,472.3	3,023.3	8,512.1	12,280.1	1.78	25.2
100,000 to 249,999	289	4,739.6	3,731.3	12,005.6	16,899.8	78.7	22.3
50,000 to 99,999	204	4,147.8	3,151.0	10,162.5	14,421.4	76.0	22.0
25,000 to 49,999	880	4,407.6	2,965.7	6.624,6	13,977.7	67.3	21.4
10,000 to 24,999	1,655	4,412.8	2,418.6	7,954.0	12,524.1	54.8	19.6
5,000 to 9,999	1,509	2,244.4	9.659	2,908.6	5,254.6	7.62	12.8
2,500 to 4,999	1,351	1,370.4	186.3	1,063.1	2,483.9	13.6	7.7
1,000 to 2,499	1,704	1,105.7	7.69	484.5	1,638.1	6.3	4.4
Less than 1,000	8	425.8	10.5	122.6	555.6	2.5	1.9

ALA-MLS: A master's degree from a graduate library education program accredited by the American Library Association (ALA). Some public (ibraries reported total FTE staff but not FTE by type of staff. Therefore, the parts may not sum to total FTE staff. The FTE (ibrarians column.) FTE staff. The FTE (ibrarians column.) Percentage based on (ibraries that reported both paid FTE (ibrarians and librarians with ALA-MLS.) Percentage based on (ibraries that reported both FTE total staff and FTE (ibrarians with ALA-MLS.) Response rate is the percentage of (ibraries that reported the specific item and a nonzero value for population of legal

Note: Totals may be underestimated due to nonresponse.

service area.

Source: Public Libraries in the United States: 1991. Washington, D.C., 1993. Data submitted in July 1992 to NGES through the Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS).





Table 4...Percentage distribution of public libraries by range of total paid FTE staff and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991

04040	Mimbon of		9	Dercentene of Libraries by	of librar	- 50 P	ntel neid	total naid ETE ataff	-	
واواد	public libraries	0	2.2			; ; , ~ 5		ងន		00 P
	<u>.</u>		8.	1.8	4.99	6.00	54.99	66.65	99.99	MOLE
Total Response Rate ²	9,050	2.0	54.4	15.8	22.3	13.4	12.9	4.7	2.6	1.8
Alabama Response Rate	206 (93.7)	0.0	13.0	31.1	34.7	12.4	6.2	1.0	0.5	1.0
Alasks Response Rate	83 (97.6)	6.6	4.4	18.5	17.3	6.4	2.5	1.2	1.2	0.0
Arizona Response Rate	89 (98.9)	5.7	13.6	12.5	37.5	13.6	5.7	4.4	4.5	4.E
Arkansas Response Rate	36 (97.2)	0.0	0.0	5.9	20.0	20.0	48.6	5.9	5.7	0.0
California Response Rate	168 (9.49)	0.0	9.0	9.0	0.9	13.8	28.7	18.6	17.4	14.4
Colorado Response Rate	119 (99.2)	0.0	17.8	25.4	24.6	13.6	7.6	5.1	3.4	2.5
Connecticut Response Rate	194 (93.8)	1.6	10.4	17.6	16.5	20.9	22.0	8.2	2.2	0.5
Delaware Response Rate	29 (100.0)	0.0	0.0	6.9	62.1	13.8	13.8	3.4	0.0	0.0
District of Columbia Response Rate	(100.0)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Florida Response Rate	112 (89.3)	4.0	1.0	6.0	24.0	14.0	18.0	13.0	7.0	13.0
Georgia Response Rate	53 (100.0)	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.9	13.2	45.3	18.9	11.3	7.6
Kawaii Response Rate	(100.0)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Idaho Response Rate	107 (96.3)	0.0	41.7	20.4	23.3	2.9	10.7	0.0	0.:	0.0
11(fnois Response Rate	605 (99.2)	0.0	24.1	17.6	22.8	12.7	14.2	5.5	2.5	0.5
Indiana Response Rate	238 (100.0)	9.0	2.9	16.4	26.5	20.2	21.0	5.9	4.6	2.1
			-							į



Table 4.--Percentage distribution of public libraries by range of total paid FTE staff and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991--Continued

Comparison	State	Number of			Percentage	יו	ies by	total paid	Daid FTE staff	1,4	
te (100.0) te (10		public Libraries	•	258	- 58	•	\$ 8. 	2 5 5 5 5 5	\$ \$3 th	\$ \$	00 p 65
te (100.0) 0.0 7.0 44.3 26.1 16.5 6.2 te (100.0) 0.0 0.0 7.0 44.3 26.1 16.5 te (100.0) 0.0 0.0 0.0 7.8 32.8 35.9 1 1 6.5 ce (100.0) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 4.2 29.2 2 te (100.0) 0.0 17.7 10.7 27.5 19.7 18.3 te (100.0) 24.8 18.0 20.3 12.0 13.5 12.4 ce (100.0) 0.0 24.8 18.0 20.3 12.0 13.5 12.4 ce (28.8) 0.0 24.7 18.6 26.9 14.5 12.4 14.0 12.8 23.0 15.4 19.2 12.4 12.4 12.8 23.0 15.4 15.4 12.8 23.1 15.4 15.4 15.4 15.4 15.4 15.4 15.4 15	lowa Response Rate	513	1.0	55.3	20.2	13.4	5.6	3.2	1.0	7.0	0.0
te (100.0)	Kansss Response Rate	338 (100.0)	9.5	0.0	23.1	45.0	16.3	6.2	1.5	9.0	6.0
te (100.0) te (10	9	(100.0)	0.0	0.0	7.0	44.3	26.1	16.5	2.6	6.0	1.7
te (98.2) 9.0 44.3 14.0 22.6 6.3 2.7 te (100.0) te (92.2) te (92.2) te (92.2) te (100.0) 374 0.6 17.7 10.7 27.5 19.7 18.3 te (100.0) te (98.8) te (9	æ	₹100.0\$	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.8	32.8	35.9	12.5	4.7	6.3
te (100.0) te (23.7) te (92.2) te (92.2) te (92.2) te (100.0) te (98.8) te (100.0) te	Maina Response Rate	225 (98.2)	9.0	44.3	14.0	22.6	6.3	2.7	6.0	0.0	0.0
te (92.2) te (100.0) te (98.8)	Meryland Response Rate	(100.0)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	29.2	29.5	4.2	33.3
te (100.0) te (98.8) te (98.8) te (93.0) te (93.0) te (94.5)	Massachusetts Response Rate	374 (92.2)	9.0	17.7	10.7	27.5	19.7	18.3	3.8	1.4	0.3
te (100.0) te (100.0) te (100.0) te (100.0) te (100.0) te (96.7) te (96.8) te (96.1)	Michigan Response Rate	377 (100.0)	0.3	17.0	21.0		14.9	9.5	3.2	4.0	8.0
te (100.0) 2.1 6.4 14.9 17.0 44.7 te (100.0) 20.7 18.6 26.9 14.5 12.4 12.4 (98.8) 12.0 24.7 28.4 28.4 9.9 8.6 te (98.8) 4.8 63.3 12.4 12.4 2.8 3.6 te (100.0) 25.7 20.4 17.2 23.1 15.4 19.2 te (95.1) 2.8 50.7 20.4 12.7 7.2 4.1 te (94.5) 2.7 2.7 2.8 24.8 27.2	Mirnesota Response Rate	133	0.0	24.8	18.0	20.3	12.0	13.5	2.3	6.0	3.0
te (96.7) te (98.8) te (98.8) te (98.8) te (98.8) te (93.0) te (93.0) te (93.0) te (93.0) te (100.0) te (94.5) te (96.1) te (96.1) te (96.1) te (96.1)	Mississippi Response Rate	(100.0)	0.0	2.1	4.4	14.9	17.0	44.7	8.5	4.4	0.0
te (98.8) 0.0 24.7 28.4 28.4 9.9 8.6 te (98.8) te (93.0) 4.8 63.3 12.4 12.4 2.8 3.6 te (100.0) te (100.0) 15.4 19.2 23.1 15.4 19.2 te (96.1) 2.3 3.6 50.7 20.4 12.7 7.2 4.1 te (94.5) 2.7 2.7 4.1 22.8 74.8 27.2 te (94.5)	Missouri Response Rate	150 (7.9%)	0.0	20.7	18.6	56.9	14.5	12.4	2.1	2.1	2.8
te (93.0) 4.8 63.3 12.4 12.4 2.8 3.6 te (100.0) te (23.0) 15.4 19.2 23.1 15.4 19.2 te (96.1) 3.6 50.7 20.4 12.7 7.2 4.1 te (96.1) 2.7 4.1 22.8 24.8 27.2 te (94.5)	Montana Response Rate	82 (98.8)	0.0	24.7	28.4	28.4	6.6	8.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
te (100.0) (230 3.6 50.7 20.4 12.7 7.2 4.1 22.8 27.2 694.5)	Nebraska Response Rate	270 (93.0)	8.4	63.3	12.4	12.4	2.8	3.6	0.0	7.0	7.0
te (96.1) 3.6 50.7 20.4 12.7 7.2 4.1 te (96.1) 311 0.7 2.7 4.1 22.8 74.8 27.2 te (94.5)	Nevada Response Rate	26 (100.0)	0.0	15.4	19.2	23.1	15.4	19.2	0.0	3.8	3.8
311 0.7 2.7 4.1 22.8 74.8 27.2 Rate (94.5)	New Hampshire Response Rate	230 (96.1)	3.6	50.7	20.4	12.7	7.2	4.1	1.4	0.0	0.0
	New Jersey Response Rate	311 (94.5)	7.0	2.7	4:1	22.8	74.8	27.2	11.6	3.7	2.4



Table 4..-Percentage distribution of public libraries by range of total paid FTE staff and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991--Continued

State	Manhor of			- Percentage of Libraries by total	of Librar	ies by		baid FTE staff1	-1	
	10 14 14	•	٠	7673 I	i :	}		, K	ç	Ę
	libraries	>	5 2	- 2	4 5	• £	2 \$	3 8	2 2	3 6
			8.		8.3	8.	24.99	49.99	8.8	More
New Mexico Response Rate	(100.0)	6.3	20.6	15.9	28.6	12.7	1.1	3.2	0.0	1.6
New York Response Rate	761 (100.0)	0.7	30.7	15.5	17.1	11.4	13.8	6.7	3.2	0.0
North Carolina Response Rate	25 (100.0)	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	21.9	37.0	24.7	9.6	4.1
North Dakota Response Rate	(93.4)	7.7	48.2	18.8	14.1	7.1	3.5	1.2	0.0	0.0
Ohio Rasponse Rate	250 (100.0)	0.0	1.2	4.0	14.4	24.4	30.0	16.0	4.9	3.6
Oklahoma Response Rate	108 (97.2)	0.0	30.5	22.9	24.8	9.5	7.6	1.9	1.0	1.9
Oregon Response Rate	124 (100.0)	4.0	29.0	7.6	25.0	12.9	12.1	4.0	2.4	0.8
Pernsylvania Response Rate	448 (100.0)	2.0	18.8	19.0	31.3	14.1	10.0	2.7	.	7.0
Rhode Island Response Rate	51 (88.2)	0.0	6.7	. :	26.7	22.2	26.7	4.4	0.0	2.2
South Carolina Response Rate	40 (100.0)	0.0	0.0	2.5	12.5	22.5	45.5	10.0	2.5	7.5
South Dakata Response Rate	118 (89.8)	0.0	63.2	11.3	13.2	7.5	8. 8.	6.0	0.0	0.0
Trnnessee Response Rate	190 (100.0)	0.0	31.1	22.6	22.1	14.2	7.9	0.0	0.5	1.6
Texas Response Rate	482 (100.0)	3.3	22.6	15.8	29.9	13.1	8.5	3.9	2.5	<u>.</u>
Utah Response kate	(100.0)	0.0	24.3	25.7	22.9	11.4	7.1	4.3	1.4	2.9
Vermont Response Rate	204 (97.1)	14.1	59.6	13.6	7.6	4.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Virginia Response Rate	90 (100.0)	0.0	0.0	10.0	15.6	22.2	54.4	10.0	12.2	5.6
The state of the s										

See feetnetes at end of table.





Table 4...Percentage distribution of public libraries by range of total paid FTE staff and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991--Continued

State	Number of			Percentage of libraries by total maid ETE stade!	of 1 thran	ine hr	total maid	ETE cto44		
	public Libraries	0	ë \$ \$	- 58.	~ \$8.	.285.5	% 5 2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	2 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	8 8 8	호 p 5월
Washington Response Rate	52 (100.0)	0.0	27.1	8.6	14.3	11.4	14.3	2.9	8.6	12.9
West Virginia Response Rate	98 (100.0)	0.0	15.3	31.6	27.6	10.2	12.2	2.0	1.0	0.0
Wisconsin Response Rate	379 (100.0)	0.0	35.9	19.8	19.8	11.9	7.9	5.6	1.6	0.5
Myoming Response Rate	(100.0)	0.0	0.0	0.0	×5.1	26.1	34.8	8.7	4.3	0.0

Percentage distribution is based on libraries thet reported total paid FTE staff.

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Public Libraries in the United States: 1991. Washington, D.C., 1993. Data submitted in July 1992 to NCES through the Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS).

34





Table 4A.--Percentage distribution of public libraries by range of total paid FTE staff and by size of population of legal service areas: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991

Doral atton of	Number of			Percentage of Libraries by total paid FTE staff	of Libra	ries by	total paid	I FTE stat	ff"	
legal	public	0	6	-	~	2	2	\$2	S.	100
service areas	Libraries		2	ţ	ខ្	2		\$	2	6
			8;	<u>-</u> .	8:		2 .8	66.67	8.9	More
Total	9,050	1.7	24.1	15.9	22.5	13.5	13.1	8.4	2.7	1.8
1,000,000 or more	19	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3	5.3	89.5
500,000 to 999,999	83	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	3.8	1.9	92.3
250,000 to 499,999	85	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.9	5.5	25.3	62.6
100,000 to 249,999	586	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	12.3	31.6	44.2	11.2
50,000 to 99,999	204	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.6	6.5	41.9	35.7	13.3	7.0
25,000 to 49,999	880	0.2	7.0	1.3	6.3	22.9	53.3	13.2	2.1	0.0
10,000 to 24,999	1,655	0.1	1.9	5.3	29.3	37.7	24.1	1.6	0.0	0.0
5,000 to 9,999	1,509	0.3	7.2	18.9	52.1	18.5	2.7	0.2	0.0	0.0
2,500 to 4,999	1,351	0.9	24.8	37.5	32.3	0.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
1,000 to 2,499	1,704	5.9	62.1	23.0	10.8	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Less than 1,000	8	8.8	67.8	15.8	7.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
										ľ

¹ Percentage distribution is based on libraries that reported both population of legal service area and total paid FTE staff.

Note: The response rate for this table (96.7) is the percentage of libr ries that reported both a nonzero value for population of legal service area and total paid FTE staff.

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Public Libraries in the United States: 1991. Washington, D.C., 1993. Data submitted in July 1992 to NCES through the Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS).



Teble 5.--Percentage of public library operating income by source and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991

State	Number of public libraries	Local	Percentage of income by source` Local State Federal		Other	Total income ³
Total Response Rate	9,050	76.8	13.1	1.2	9.0	\$4,659,930,758
Alabama Rasponse Rate	208	73.7	11.3	5.6	7.4	\$42,703,665
Alaska Response Rate	83 (97.6)	87.9	7.2	9.0	4.4	\$17,203,451
Arizona Response Rate	89 (100.0)	7.96	6.0	5	1.3	\$62,019,389
Arkansas Response Rate	36 (97.2)	71.2	17.0	2.7	9.2	\$16,570,343
California Response Rate	168 (98.2)	88.1	4.5	5	6.3	\$586,747,465
Colorado Response Rate	119 (99.2)	91.9	1.7	Ξ	5.3	873,408,408
Connecticut Response Rate	194 (92.3)	86.2	8:	0.3	11.7	\$86,198,459
Delaware Response Rate	29 (100.0)	7.17	11.7	1.3	15.3	\$7,005,179
District of Columbia Response Rate	(100.0)	4.4	0.0	2.9	2.7	\$21,615,000
Florida Response Rate	112 (87.5)	85.1	8.5	2.0	7.7	\$213,055,406
Georgia Response Rate	53 (100.0)	70.7	22.9	1.4	5.1	\$79,358,249
Hawaii Response Rate	(100.0)	0.0	95.3	5.9	1.7	\$21,488,698
Idaho Response Rate	107	81.0	2.7	1.3	14.9	\$11,912,396
illinois Response Rate	602 (100.0)	9.18	6.2	1.2	10.8	\$299,911,136
Indiana Response Date	238	80.7	10.3	1.5	7.5	\$130,880,238





Table 5.-Percentage of public library operating income by source and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991--Continued

2446	1 1					
01810	public libraries	Local	Local State Federal ²		Other	lotat income ³
Iowa Response Rate	513 (96.9)	89.0	2.2	1.2	7.6	\$43,015,389
Kansas Response Rate	338	93.1	2.7	1.2	ъ 0.	839,746,959
Kentucky Response Rate	(100.0)	77.1	10.1	1.4	11.3	\$37,572,197
Louisfana Response Rate	C100.03	86.5	6.4	1.7	6.9	\$58,327,832
Maine Response Rate	225 (98.2)	71.9	5.9	0.1	25.2	\$16,516,584
Maryland R∈sponse Rate	24 (100.0)	73.8	12.0	1.0	13.1	\$120,461,034
Massachusetts Response Rate	374 (92.5)	82.7	11.6	4.0	5.4	\$126,726,103
Michigan Response Rate	377	79.8	7.6	1.0	9.5	\$151,795,042
Minnesota Response Rate	133 (100.0)	88.D	5.0	1.3	5.8	889,876,390
Míssissippi Response Rate	47 (100.0)	73.9	13.8	3.6	80 80	\$21,132,318
Missauri Response Rate	150 (5.33)	85.8	2.4	2.7	6.1	\$82,191,746
Montana Response Rate	82 (98.8)	82.9	3.8	3.1	10.2	\$8,807,329
Nebraska Response Rate	270 (93.0)	4.06	1.6	2.1	5.9	\$20,082,973
Nevada Response Rate	26 (100.0)	92.8	0.5	2.3	4.4	\$21,474,788
New Hampshire Response Rote	230 (96.1)	89.7	0.0	0.5	14.1	\$18,791,536
New Jersey Response Rate	311 (93.9)	88.8	4.3	1.0	5.8	\$216,759,428

. **:**



Table 5.--Percentage of public library operating income by source and by state: 50 stetes and the District of Columbia, 1991--Continued

State		Number of		Percentege of i			Total
		public libraries	Local	State Federal 2	Federal 2	Other	income
New Mexico Response Rate	ate	63 (100.0)	80.8	14.0	9.0	9.4	\$17,204,539
New York Response Rate	ate	761 (100.0)	2.69	10.4	1.0	18.9	\$565,310,170
North Carolina Response Rate	ina tate	73 (100.0)	77.8	13.4	1.8	6.9	\$85,415,511
North Dakota Response Rate	ate	(91.2)	1.1	10.3	1.6	11.1	\$5,818,855
Ohio Response Rate	ate	250 (100.0)	16.3	75.9	0.3	7.4	\$355,420,852
Oklahoma Response Rate	late	108	85.9	5.4	1.5	7.2	\$32,535,836
Oregon Response Rate	ate	124 (100.0)	88.4	0.8	0.9	10.0	\$53,354,382
Pennsylvania Response Rate	tate	448 (100.0)	63.7	19.2	1.4	15.6	\$151,341,115
Rhode island Response Rate	d tate	51 (90.2)	80.7	2.5	6.0	16.0	\$17,168,939
South Carolina Response Rate	ina late	40 (100.0)	83.6	9.6	1.8	5.0	834,224,177
South Dakota Response Rate	late	118 (89.8)	6.06	0.0	3.1	0.0	\$8,082,386
Tennessee Response Rate	tate	190 (100.0)	66.9	11.7	6.5	14.9	\$49,495,432
Texas Response Rate	tate	48 (100.0)	7.56	0.1	0.9	3.3	\$150,689,549
Utah Response Rate	late	ん (100.00)	89.8	2.8	1.5	6.0	\$27,010,224
Vermont Response Rate	late	204	63.2	6.0	0.0	36.9	\$7,906,822
Virginia Response Rate	late	90 (100.0)	83.9	9.1	1.0	6.0	\$116,751,978



PERT PARRY ANDAR CERT



Table 5..-Percentage of public library operating income by source and by state: 50 states and the Diatrict of Columbia, 1991--Continued

State	Number of public Libraries	Local	Percentage of State	Local State federal Other	Other	Total income ³
Vashington Response Rate	(100.0)	92.1	2.4	0.5	6.4	\$115,335,275
West Virginia Response Rate	98 (100.0)	51.2	33.7	5.6	12.5	\$16,216,573
Wisconsin Response Rate	379 (100.0)	89.7	4.1	7.0	ស	897,130,495
Wyoming Response Rate	(95.7)	91.4	0.0	0.5	8. 1.	\$10,163,618

Percentage distribution is based on those libraries that reported all four sources of income.

Some federal funds, including Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA) funds, are distributed through state library agencies to public libraries and appear in the table under federal income. Dther federal funds are used to provide services that benefit local public libraries through the state library agency or through library cooperatives. These funds are not shown on this table.

Totals may be underestimated due to nonresponse.

Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported all four sources of income.

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Public Libraries in the United States: 1991. Washington, D.C., 1993. Data submitted in July 1992 to NCES through the Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS).





Table 5A.--Percentage of public library operating income by source and by size of population of legal service areas: 50 stutes and the District of Columbia, 1991

Population of legal service areas	Number of public libraries	Local	Percentage of State	Local State Federal Federal	Other	Total income³
Total	050'6	76.8	13.0	1.2	9.0	\$4,654,200,648
1,000,000 or more	5	72.4	13.4	1.3	12.8	\$620,809,006
500,000 to 999,999	ĸ	73.9	18.7	1.0	6.5	\$778,789,102
250,000 to 499,999	85	81.7	11.6	1.3	5.3	\$577,871,223
100,000 to 249,999	586	80.4	11.0	1.3	4.7	\$718,557,119
50,000 to 99,999	204	7.77	13.3	1.3	7.6	\$596,087,907
25,000 to 49,999	880	77.9	11.8	0.0	4.6	\$570,390,452
10,000 to 24,999	1,655	76.9	11.0	1.0	11.2	\$486,855,888
5,000 to 9,999	1,509	73.2	12.1	1.2	13.5	\$180,263,609
2,500 to 4,999	1,351	72.9	7.4	2.1	17.6	\$73,662,030
1,000 to 2,499	1,704	67.5	6.0	2.0	24.5	\$40,878,011
Less than 1,000	166	63.8	10.2	2.0	24.0	\$10,036,301

Percentage distribution is based on those libraries that reported all four sources of income and population of

legal service erea.
Some federal funds, including Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA) funds, are distributed through state (thrary agencies to public (thranfes and appear in the table under federal income. Other federal funds are used to provide services that benefit local public (ibraries through the state library agency or through Library cooperatives. These funds are not shown on this table.

Totals may be underestimated due to nonresponse.

Note: The response rate for this table (96.4) is the percentage of libraries thet reported all four sources of income and a nonzero value for population of legal service area.

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Public Libraries in the United States: 1991. Washington, D.C., 1993. Data submitted in July 1992 to MCES through the Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS).

. : 1 --



Table 6.-Percentage distribution of public libraries by range of local income per capita population of legal service areas and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991

State		Number of		Pe	Percentage		oraries	of libraries by local income		per capital		
		public Libraries	* * \$ \$	\$2.98 11.88	* ***	% \$2 €	\$7 to \$8.99	\$11.93 \$3	\$12 to \$14.99	819.99	\$20 to \$29.99	SS of series
Total Response Rate ²	Rate ²	9,050	7.1	7.6	10.7	1.5	10.1	12.8	9.5	10.3	10.0	8.7
Alabema Response R	Rate	206 (98.1)	4.9	17.8	13.4	16.3	12.9	13.4	6.9	5.9	4.5	2.5
Alaska Response f	Rate	83 (97.6)	19.8	3.7	7.4	6.2	2.5	2.5	6.2	6.2	6.6	35.8
Arízona Response R	Rate	89 (84.3)	2.7	5.3	2.7	13,3	5.3	17.3	12.0	13.3	21.3	6.7
Arkansas Response f	Rete	% (97.2)	0.0	11.4	51.4	25.7	8.6	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
California Response B	Rate	168 (99.4)	0.0	0.0	£.	4.2	10.2	9.0	11.4	70.4	19.8	2
Colorado Response F	Rate	119 (99.2)	0.8	0.8	5.1	10.2	11.0	15.3	13.6	18.6	15.3	9.3
Connecticut Response Rate	Rate	194 (93.3)	8.8	8	2.8	2.2	5.0	5.0	7.7	13.8	21.5	24.3
Delaware Response Rate	Rate	(100.0)	3.4	10.3	3.4	31.0	17.2	20.7	3.4	10.3	0.0	0.0
District of Columbia Response Rate	Colum Rate	doia 1 (100.0)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Florida Response I	Rate	112 (89.3)	5.0	9.0	1.0	8.0	4.0	16.0	15.0	13.0	16.0	3.0
Georgia Response I	Rate	53 (100.0)	0.0	15.1	50.9	11.3	7.5	5.7	5.7	0.0	3.8	0.0
Hawaii Respon⊴e I	Rate	(100.0)	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho Response I	Rate	107 (97.2)	1.9	2.9	10.6	15.4	16.3	20.2	16.3	7.7	3.8	4.8
Illinois Response	Rate	602 (100.0)	1.2	2.7	8,6	13.5	13.0	15.1	11.0	8.3	9.6	15.9
Indiana Response	Rate	238 (100.0)	0.0	0.8	2.1	5.9	6.7	11.3	11.8	20.2	26.9	14.3
											-	

See footnotes at end of table.



Table 6...Percentage distribution of public libraries by range of local income per capita population of legal service areas and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991--Continued

State	Number of		Pe	rcentag	e of [1]	raries	Percentage of (Ibraries by tocal	17come	ner can	191	
	public Libraries	* * 5 %	\$1. \$2.99	\$ 28.	\$6.98 \$6.98	\$8.98 \$9.00	\$11.99	\$12 to \$14.99	\$15 to \$19.99	\$20 \$20,98	530 P. a. of
Iowa Response Rate	513 (96.9)	0.2	9.9	6.9	12.3	13.9	21.1	14.7	14.9	6.0	9.0
Kansas Response Rate	338	0.3	6.1	4.7	13.5	13.2	17.9	12.5	14.7	12.2	4.1
Kentucky Response Rate	115 (100.0)	5.6	11.3	25.2	9.6	16.5	10.4	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Louislana Response Rate	% (100.0)	0.0	1.6	1.6	18.8	17.2	18.8	20.3	10.9	10.9	0.0
Maine Response Rate	225 (93.3)	16.7	23.3	9.5	1.9	5.7	11.4	8.6	. 8	3.8	0
Marytand Response Rate	24 (100.0)	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.5	20.8	16.7	4.2	16.7	25.0	4.2
Massachusetts Response Rate	374 (92.5)	1.2	8.1	6.6	6.9	5.5	14.2	12.1	16.8	19.1	9.5
Michigan Response Rate	377 (100.0)	0.0	3.2	10.9	20.2	20.2	17.2	9.8	9.5	7.9	2.7
Mirnesota Response Rate	133 (100.0)	0.0	3.0	6.0	8.8	12.8	8.3	12.8	17.3	21.8	11.3
Mississippi Response Rete	47 (100.0)	0.0	9.9	45.6	8.62	17.0	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Missouri Response Rate	150	4.2	6.3	14.0	23.8	15.4	13.3	14.7	2.8	4.2	4:4
Montang Response Rate	82 (98.8)	6.4	2.5	14.8	6.6	19.8	18.5	13.6	6.6	6.4	1.2
Nebraska Response Rate	270 (93.3)	5.4	6.7	5.6	7.1	15.1	19.8	18.3	16.7	7.9	4.0
Nevada Response Roto	26 (100.0)	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.4	11.5	7.7	23.1	15.4	11.5	15.4
Wew Hampshire Response Rate	230 (96.1)	6.8	10.0	8.6	10.4	6.8	18.1	8.6	13,1	12.2	5.4
Wew Jorsey Response Rato	311 (94.5)	0.7	4.4	1.6	2.0	1.7	8.4	5.1	14.3	28.6	37.1



Table 6..-Percentage distribution of public libraries by range of local income per capita population of legal service areas and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991--Continued

	Libraries	3 28	※ 28 대	\$ 2 \$ \$	8 8 3 8	\$7 to \$8.99	11 83 85 87 89 812 10 to		\$15 to \$19.99 \$2	\$20 to	\$30 or more
New Mexico Response Rate	29 (100.0)	6.5	6.3	6.3	6.7	19.0	17.5	14.3	9.5	3.2	6.3
New York Response Rete	761 (100.0)	3.7	7.6	7.0	9.0	5.8	8.7	8.0	4.7	12.9	27.7
North Caroline Response Rate	(100.0)	0.0	4:1	23.3	23.3	13.7	16.4	4.1	9.6	5.5	0.0
North Dakota Response Rate	91 (92.3)	8.3	23.0	34.5	19.0	6.0	6.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio Response Rate	250 (100.0)	81.6	4.0	4.8	9.4	5.4	1.6	1.2	0.8	1.6	1.6
Oklehoma Response Rate	108 (5.33)	1.0	7.7	7.7	17.3	14.4	25.0	1.5	11.5	1.0	2.9
Oregon Response Rate	124 (100.0)	0.8	0.8	6.5	6.5	15.3	19.4	14.5	19.4	9.9	8.1
Pennsylvania Response Rate	448 (100.0)	20.8	30.1	19.0	12.7	5.8	6.3	2.7	1.6	7	0.0
Rhode Island Response Rate	51 (90.2)	6.5	2.2	0.0	10.9	2.2	8.53	6.5	17.4	19.6	10.9
South Carolina Response Rate	(100.0)	0.0	2.5	32.5	32.5	12.5	10.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Dakota Response Rate	118 (89.8)	6 .6	4.6	10.4	14.2	16.0	15.1	8.5	11.3	7.5	0.0
Tennessee Response Rate	190 (65.8)	12.8	48.0	23.2	4.9	2.4	3.2	2.4	9.0	8.0	0.0
Texas Response Rate	(98.5)	6.7	17.7	20.6	13.9	11.8	13.9	6.3	5.3	3.2	9.0
Utah Response Rate	(100.0)	0.0	8.6	12.9	15.7	17.1	14.3	12.9	11.4	2.9	4.3
Vermont Response Rate	204 (92.2)	24.5	21.3	16.0	8.5	6.9	10.1	1.6	8.4	3.2	3.2
Virginia Response Rate	(100.0)	0.0	12.2	13.3	16.7	15.6	13.3	7.8	6.7	10.0	4.4

ا این



Table 6.-Percentage distribution of public libraries by range of local income per capita population of legal service areas and by states 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991--Continued

					İ			1			
State	Number of public libraries	≋ 8 2 8.	Per \$1 to \$2.99	centage \$3 to \$4.99	s5 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	raries \$7 to \$8.99	by local \$9 to \$11.99	income \$12 to \$14.99	**************************************	ta	\$30 or more
Washington Response Rate	% (100.0)	0.0	0.0	£.4	8.6	7.1	10.0	8.6	0.0 0.0 4.3 8.6 7.1 10.0 8.6 17.1 27.1 17.1	27.1	17.1
West Virginia Response Rate	88 (98.0)	36.5	33.3	13.5	6.3	2.1	6.3	0.0	36.5 33.3 13.5 6.3 2.1 6.3 0.0 2.1 0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin Response Rate	379 (100.0)	0.3	5.0	0.3 5.0 6.9 12.1	12.1		11.6 15.3	17.7	15.8	15.8 12.7	2.6
Wyoming Response Rate	23 (100.0)	0.0		0.0	0.0	8.7	8.7	4.3	0.0 0.0 0.0 8.7 8.7 4.3 21.7 39.1 17.4	39.1	17.4

Percentage distribution is based on libraries that reported local income and population of legal service area.

Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported local income and a nonzero value for population of legal service srea.

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Public Libraries in the United States: 1991. Washington, D.C., 1993. Data submitted in July 1992 to WCES through the Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS).





Table 6A.--Percentage distribution of public libraries by range of local income per capita population of legal service areas: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991

Population of legal	Mumber of public	8	 81	rcentage \$3	* of Lib	raries \$7	Percentage of Libraries by local income per \$0 \$1 \$3 \$5 \$7 \$9 \$12	income \$12	per capita' \$15		\$20 \$30
service areas	libraries	8 €	\$5.99 \$2.99	% :8:	8. 38 38	8 93	\$11.99	\$14.99	\$19.99	to \$29.99	o more
Total	9,050	7.1	7.6	10.7	11.5	10.1	12.8	9.5	10.3	10.0	8.7
1,000,000 or more	19	15.8	0.0	0.0	5.3	0.0	21.1	15.8	26.3	15.8	0.0
500,000 to 999,999	53	9.6	0.0	0.0	5.8	3.8	13.5	17.3	15.4	28.8	5.8
250,000 to 499,999	8	8.8	0.0	3.3	2.2	12.1	13.2	13.2	20.9	18.7	7.7
100,000 to 249,999	586	3.5	6.4	10.5	9.6	9.1	15.4	9.1	14.4	14.0	9.1
50,000 to 99,999	204	6.0	8.3	: :	12.5	8.9	9.5	8.7	9.5	14.7	10.9
25,000 to 49,999	880	7.4	8.9	10.1	8.9	8.2	6.6	10.3	11.7	10.4	14.0
10,000 to 24,999	1,655	8.7	9.1	9.5	7.7	7.9	11.3	9.2	11.0	13.3	12.3
5,000 to 9,999	1,509	8.4	10.4	9.1	12.3	9.4	12.8	8.7	10.4	6.6	8.6
2,500 to 4,999	1,351	5.8	10.4	10.1	13.3	12.2	15.6	9.6	9.9	7.4	5.6
1,000 to 2,499	1,704	5.9	9.5	14.0	14.2	12.3	14.4	10,2	8.0	6.3	4.3
Less than 1,000	66	7.0	10.7	11.9	13.1	11.5	12.1	8.7	8.5	9.0	8.5

Percentage distribution is based on tibraries that reported local income and population of legal service area.

Note: The response rate for this table (96.7) is the percentage of libraries that reported local income and a nonzero value for population of legal service area. Note: Percentages may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Public Libraries in the United States: 1991. Washington, D.C., 1993. Data submitted in July 1992 to NCES through the Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS).



Table 7.--Total operating expenditures and percentage of operating expenditures by type and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991

State	Number of public libraries	Percentage Staff	Percentage of expanditures by type's staff Collection Other	s by type' Other	Total expenditures ²
Total Response Rete ³	9,050	63.7	15.4	50.9	\$4,323,937,819
Alabama Response Rate	206 (98.1)	58.4	17.5	24.1	\$39,934,735
Alaska Response Rate	83 (97.6)	9.09	12.7	26.7	\$16,415,123
Arizona Response Rate	89 (97.6)	60.7	15.6	23.7	\$59,394,016
Arkansas Response Rate	36 (97.2)	61.7	20.1	18.1	\$14,872,707
California Response Rate	168 (3.69.4)	65.1	13.0	21.9	\$532,218,934
Colorado Response Rate	119 (99.2)	63.7	16.2	20.2	\$67,540,321
Connecticut Response Rate	194 (91.8)	68.6	13.9	17.5	\$42,752,410
Oelaware Response Rate	(100.0)	54.2	19.7	16.1	\$6,312,110
Distríct of Columbia Response Rate	1 (100.0)	70.4	9.01	18.9	\$21,615,000
Florida Response Rate	112 (87.5)	57.9	16.8	25.4	\$192,979,132
Georgia Response Rate	53 (100.0)	65.7	14.6	19.7	\$78,393,094
Hawafi Response Rate	(100.0)	61.3	17.0	21.7	\$21,488,698
Idaho Response Rato	107 (93.5)	61.0	14.8	24.2	\$11,233,457
Illinois Response Rate	602 (99,5)	62.2	15.6	22.3	\$231,292,666
Indiona Recponse Rate	238 (100.0)	57.9	17.8	24.3	\$117,148,315





Table 7..-Intal operating expenditures and percentage of operating expenditures by type and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991--Continued

91810	public tibraries	staff	Staff Collection Other	other	Total expenditures ²
Iowe Response Rete	513	61.2	18.7	20.2	\$40,151,214
Kansas Response Rate	338 (95.9)	0.09	18.3	21.6	\$33,202,726
Kentucky Response Rate	115 (99.1)	57.8	15.5	26.7	\$33,387,345
Louisiena Response Rate	£ (100.0)	61.8	14.3	23.9	\$53,269,321
Maine Response Rate	225 (93.8)	% 0.	15.9	20.2	\$15,454,475
Maryland Response Rate	24 (100.0)	67.1	15.5	17.3	\$118,087,065
Massachusetts Response Rate	374 (92.5)	68.0	18.4	13.6	\$123,749,490
Michigan Response Rate	377	8.	13.7	21.5	\$144,551,444
Minnesota Response Rate	133 (100.0)	67.8	14.6	17.6	\$90,057,819
Mississippi Response Rate	47 (100.0)	65.3	15.3	19.5	\$19,619,842
Missouri Resporse Rate	150 (95.3)	58.1	18.6	23.4	\$73, 157, 929
Montana Response Rate	82 (98.8)	63.3	14.9	21.8	\$7,188,512
Nebraska Response Rate	270	59.7	16.9	3.4	\$19,609,442
Nevada Response Rate	26 (100.0)	62.5	17.71	19.8	\$19,719,075
New Hampshire Response Rote	230 (96.5)	67.2	18.0	14.8	\$18,846,582
New Jersey Research Date	311	68.4	13.5	18.1	\$206,384,309



Table 7..-Total operating expenditures and percentage of operating expenditures by type and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991--Continued

61.6 19.1 19.2 62.6 64.3 17.7 18.0 57.9 18.7 23.4 64.1 19.3 19.6 64.1 15.8 20.1 64.2 14.5 21.4 15.8 15.3 17.9 12.8 15.3	
13.9 17.7 18.7 19.3 15.8 14.5	
13.9 17.7 18.7 19.3 15.8 14.5	
17.7 18.7 19.3 15.8 14.5 14.0	
18.7 19.3 15.8 14.5 14.0	
19.3 15.8 14.0 12.8	
15.8 14.5 14.0	•
14.5	**
14.0	₩
12.8	
	5 \$17,444,256
61.6 20.4 18.0	\$33,716,345
66.6 17.3 16.1	157 539,78
65.9 16.5 17.6	5 841,095,717
64.4 16.1 19.5	\$ 149,885,800
65.0 15.5 19.5	125,160,752
58.5 16.8 24.	85,112,686
66.3 16.5 17.	\$112,512,178

5

See tootnotes at end of tuble.



Table 7.--Total operating expenditures and percentage of operating expenditures by type and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991--Continued

	Number of public	Percentage Staff	Percentage of expenditures by type' Staff Collection Other	by type¹ Other	Total expenditures ²
Washington	libraries 70	0.8	15.2	18.8	\$115, 248, 129
Response Rate West Virginia	(100.0)	0.09	15.4	24.5	816, 132, 543
Response Rate Wisconsin	(100.0) 379	8.89	15.0	16.2	894, 002, 947
Response Rate Wyoming	(100.0)	5.43	12.9	22.6	\$10,160,118

Percentage distribution is based on libraries that reported all three types of expenditures.

Totals may be underestimated due to nonresponse.

Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported all three types of expenditures.

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Public Libraries in the United States: 1991. Washington, D.C., 1993. Data submitted in July 1992 to NCES through the Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS).

Table 7A.--Totel operating expenditures and percentage of operating expenditures by type and by size of population of legal service areas: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991

ropulation of legal service areas	Number of public libraries	Percentage Staff	Percentage of expenditures by type' Staff Collection Other	by type' Other	Total expenditures ²
Total	9,050	63.7	15.4	20.9	\$4,318,356,611
1,000,000 or more	4	65.1	14.5	ÿ.02	\$592,750,313
500,000 to 999,999	S	4.49	15.5	1.02	\$734,579,130
250,000 to 499,999	85	62.1	15.0	6.2	\$534,688,562
100,000 to 249,999	588	64.0	14.7	21.3	\$678,696,913
50,000 to 99,999	205	62.9	14.9	19.1	\$544,247,929
25,000 to 49,999	880	63.6	15.5	6.02	\$518,399,687
10,000 to 24,999	1,655	63.4	16.2	50.4	\$440,642,050
5,000 to 9,999	1,509	60.1	18.2	21.7	\$160,855,437
2,500 to 4,999	1,351	56.4	19.8	23.8	\$66,870,801
1,000 to 2,499	1,704	51.5	22.2	26.3	\$37,439,847
Less than 1,000	\$	48.0	25.0	27.0	\$9,185,942

Percentage distribution is based on libraries that reported all three types of expenditures and population of legal service area.

7 Totals may be underestimated due to nonresponse.

Note: The response rate for this table (96.0) is the percentage of libraries that reported all three types of expenditures and a nonzero value for population of legal service area. Note: Percentages may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Public Libraries in the United States.: 1991. Washington, D.C., 1993. Data submitted in July 1992 to NCES through the Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS).



Table 8.--Total staff expenditures and percentage of staff expenditures by type and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991

	public public libraries	 Percentage of staff Salaries and wages 	 Percentage of staff expenditures by type Salaries	Total staff expenditures ²
Total Response Rate ³	9,050	82.4	17.6	\$2,754,217,803
Alabama Response Rate	206 (98.1)	82.1	17.9	\$23,320,661
Alaska Response Rate	(97.6)	73.6	56.4	\$9,953,060
Arizona Response Rate	(97.8)	81.8	18.2	\$36,038,738
Arkansas Response Rate	36 (97.2)	7.48	15.3	\$9,183,708
California Response Rate	168 (4.00)	81.3	18.7	\$346,421,613
Colorado Rasponse Rate	(99.2)	83.0	17.0	\$43,005,278
Connecticut Response Rate	194 (92.3)	8.09	9.2	\$56,742,575
Delaware Response Rate	29 (100.0)	82.0	18.0	\$4,052,825
District of Columbia Response Rate	mbfa 1 (100.0)	87.0	13.0	\$15,226,000
Florida Response Rate	112 (86.6)	7.27	24.3	\$111,602,483
Georgia Response Rate	53 (100.0)	81.9	18.1	\$51,541,498
Hawaii Response Rate	(100.0)	100.0	0.0	\$13,163,058
idaho Response Rate	107 (92.5)	7.08	19.3	\$6,848,104
Illinois Response Rate	602 (100.0)	84.2	15.8	\$143,789,469
Indiano Response Rate	238 (100.0)	82.7	17.3	\$47,835,041



Table 8.--Totel staff expenditures and percentage of staff expenditures by type and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991--Continued

State	Mumber of public libraries	 Percentage of staff expenditures by type¹ Salaries Employee and wages benefits 	expenditures by type ¹ - Employee benefits	Total staff expenditures ²
lowa Response Rate	513 (97.1)	85.7	14.3	\$24,553,947
Kansas Response Rate	338 (96.2)	65.3	14.7	\$19,929,372
Kentucky Response Rate	115 (1.9%)	83.6	16.4	\$19,285,633
Louisiana Response Rate	(100.0)	82.0	18.0	\$32,915,458
Maine Response Rate	225 (98.2)	87.2	12.8	\$9,870,823
Maryland Response Rate	24 (100.0)	87.3	12.7	\$79,271,515
Massachusetts Response Rate	374 (92.5)	98.1	1.9	\$84,147,591
Michigan Response Rate	377	7.67	20.3	\$93,632,526
Minnesota Response Rate	133 (100.0)	85.0	15.0	\$61,093,859
Mississippi Response Rate	47 (100.0)	82.2	17.8	\$12,803,378
Missouri Response Rate	150	0.48	16.0	\$42,473,839
Montana Response Rate	82 (98.8)	84.8	15.6	\$4,548,030
Nebraska Response Rate	270 (92.6)	84.1	15.9	\$11,700,290
Nevada Response Rate	26 (100.0)	78.2	21.8	\$\2,321,539
New Hampshire Response Rate	230 (96.1)	89.3	10.7	\$12,659,635
New Jersey Response Rate	311 (94.5)	77.3	22.7	\$141,096,911



Table 8.--Total staff expenditures and percentage of staff expenditures by type and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991--Continued

	public (ibraries	Salaries and wages	Employee benefits	staff expenditures²
New Mexico Response Rate	(38.63	79.5	20.5	\$10,002,898
New York Response Rate	761 (100.0)	83.1	16.9	\$342,162,997
North Carolina Response Rate	73 (100.9)	81.6	18.4	\$51,158,038
North Dakota Response Rate	(91.2)	87.6	12.4	\$3,176,300
Ohio Response Rate	250 (99.6)	81.2	18.8	\$187,857,692
Oklahoma Response Rate	108 (96.3)	82.4	17.6	\$20,335,888
Oregon Response Rate	124 (98.4)	4.77	22.6	\$30,331,210
Pennsylvania Response Rate	448 (100,0)	4.61	20.6	\$92,763,150
Rhode Island Response Rate	51 (90.2)	84.7	15.3	\$12,546,334
South Carolina Response Rate	(100.9)	80.3	19.7	\$20,752,862
South Dakota Response Rate	118 (89.8)	84.5	15.5	\$5,098,633
Tennessee Response Rate	190	83.5	16.5	\$27,127,999
Texas Response Rate	482 (99.8)	82.8	17.2	\$96,495,962
Utah Response Rate	70 (100.0)	78.3	21.7	\$17,601,740
Vermont Response Rate	204 (83.8)	85.0	15.0	\$4,171,190
Virginia Response Rate	98.93	81.9	18.1	\$74,646,599

1



Table 8.--Total staff expenditures and percentage of staff expenditures by type and by state: 50 atates and the District of Columbia, 1991--Continued

State	Number of public libraries	Number of - Percentage of staff expenditures by type ¹ public Salaries Employee Libraries and wages benefits	expenditures by type Employee benefits	- Total staff expenditures ²
Washington Response Rate	£ (100.0)	79.3	20.7	\$76,066,349
West Virginia Response Rate	28 (100.0)	81.2	18.8	89,686,918
Wisconsin Response Rate	379 (100.0)	76.2	8.23	\$64,641,411
Wyoming Response Rate	(100.0)	٥. گړ	20.1	\$6,555,176

Percentaga distribution is based on libraries that reported both types of staff expenditures.

7 Totals may be underestimated due to non-asponse.

8 Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported both types of staff expenditures.

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Public Libraries in the United States: 1991. Washington, D.C., '993. Data submitted in July 1992 to NCES through the Federal-State Cooperative System for Fublic Library Data (FSCS).





Table 8A.--Total staff expenditures and percentege of staff expenditures by type and by size of population of legal service areas: 5D states and the District of Columbia, 1991

Population of legal legal servica areas	Number of public libraries	 Percentage of staff expenditures by type¹ Salaries Employee and wages benefits 	expenditures by ty Employee benefits	Ped.k	Total staff expenditures
Total	9,050	82.4	17.6	•	\$2,751,313,049
1,000,000 or more	\$	82.3	17.7		\$385,740,543
500,000 to 999,999	53	1.18	18.3		\$473,253,18 0
250,000 to 499,999	85	3.5	20.5		\$332,153,307
100,000 to 249,999	582	82.1	17.9		\$434,336,904
50,000 to 99,999	207	82.7	17.3		\$358,917,509
25,000 to 49,999	880	83.3	16.7		\$329,784,844
10,000 to 24,999	1,655	83.6	16.4		\$279,110,587
5,000 to 9,999	1,509	85.5	14.5		\$96,646,441
2,500 to 4,999	1,351	87.0	13.0		\$37,697,901
1,000 to 2,499	1,704	88.7	11.3		\$19,259,151
Less than 1,000	8	90.3	7.6		\$4,412,682

'Percentage distribution is based on libraries that reported both types of staff expenditures and population of legal service area.
7 Totals may be underestimated due to nonreaponse.

Note: The response rate for this table (96.1) is the percentage of libraries that reported both types of staff expenditures and a nonzero value for population of legal service area. Note: Percentages may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Public Libraries in the United States.: 1991. Washington, D.C., 1993. Data submitted in July 1992 to NCES through the Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS).



Table 9.--Percentage distribution of public libraries by range of total operating expenditures and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991

10121	13.7 10.8 10.8 15.7 15.7 15.7 5.9	30.3 38.4 42.0 28.1 2.9 1.2 38.1	13.7 19.7 9.9 20.2 14.3	12.1 14.8 8.6 8.6 10.1 4.2	10.9 8.4 11.1 7.9 7.9 20.0 15.0	7.1 3.9 3.9 5.6 5.6	3.4	7.2	1.5
nse Rate nse Rate nse Rate nse Rate nse Rate nse Rate nse Rate nse Rate ee nse Rate nse Rate nse Rate	10.8 15.7 15.7 0.0 0.6 5.9	38.4 42.0 28.1 2.9 1.2 38.1	9.9	14.8 8.6 10.1 22.9 4.2	8.4 11.1 7.9 20.0 15.0	3.9	0.0	2.0	
nse Rate inse Rate is inse Rate inse Rate icut inse Rate inse Rate it of Columbia inse Rate	15.7 15.7 0.0 0.0 0.6 5.9	42.0 28.1 2.9 1.2 38.1	9.9 20.2 14.3 14.3	8.6 10.1 22.9 4.2	7.9 7.9 20.0 15.0	5.5	0.0	i	0.5
se Rate se Rate ia se Rate se Rate se Rate se Rate of Columbia se Rate	15.7 0.0 0.6 5.9 5.9	28.1 2.9 1.2 38.1	20.2 14.3	10.1	7.9 20.0 15.0 10.2	5.6	1.1	2.5	1.2
se Rate se Rate se Rate cut se Rate of Columibia	5.9	2.9	14.3	22.9	15.0	31.4		6.7	4.5
ia se Rate cut se Rate se Rate of Columidia	5.9	1.2	1.2	4.2	15.0	•	2.9	5.7	0.0
se Rate cut se Rate se Rate of Columbia se Rate	5.9	38.1			10.2	10.8	9.0	43.1	15.0
cut se Rate se Rate of Columbia se Rate	2.2		15.3	12.7		3.4	4.2	7.6	2.5
se Rate of Columbia se Rate		20.8	12.4	12.4	20.2	13.5	6.2	12.4	0.0
	0.0	6.9	55.2	13.8	6.9	13.8	0.0	3.4	0.0
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Florida 112 Response Rate (89.3)	5.0	5.0	12.0	21.0	14.0	7.0	8.0	16.0	12.0
Georgia Response Rate (100.0)	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.6	15.1	30.2	-	22.6	7.5
1 Response Rate (100.0)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Idaho 107 Response Rate (96.3)	17.5	41.7	22.3	6.8	5.8	2.9	1.9	1.0	0.0
[[linois 602 Response Rate (99.8)	6.7	36.8	14.0	11.0	11.0	8.3	4.2	7.8	0.3
Indiana 238 Response Rate (100.0)	2.5	23.5	17.2	16.0	16.0	11.3	3.4	9.2	9.0





Table 9.--Percentage distribution of public (ibraries by range of total operating expenditures and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991--Continued

State	Number of public	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$49,999	*50,000 \$50,000 to \$99,999	S50,000 \$100,000 to to \$99,999 \$199,999	Percentage of Libraries by 1 550,000 \$100,000 \$200,000 to to to 599,999 \$199,999 \$399,999	\$400,000 \$700,000 \$400,000 \$700,000 to to \$699,999 \$999,999	\$700,000 \$700,000 to \$999,999	\$1,000,000 to \$4,999,999	\$5,000,000 or nore
Iowa Response Rate	513 (97.3)	24.4	52.1	10.0	9.9	3.0	2.0	4.0	4.1	0.0
Kansas Respanse Rate	338	43.3	35.3	8.0	6.7	2.8	1.5	0.0	1.2	0.3
Kentucky Response Rate	115 (100.0)	0.0	13.0	27.8	9.6	20.9	4.3	0.0	0.0	1.7
Louisiana Response Rate	(100.0)	0.0	0.0	3.1	14.1	34.4	21.9	10.9	12.5	3.1
Maine Response Rate	(99.1)	36.3	31.4	15.2	10.3	3.6	2.2	ŋ.0	0.0	0.0
Maryland Response Rate	(100.0)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.5	16.7	25.0	20.8	25.0
Massachusetts Response Rate	374 (92.5)	8.	19.7	13.0	20.8	16.5	13.0	4.9	3.8	0.3
Michigan Response Rate	377 (99.2)	5.9	32.1	20.6	15.8	11.5	5.6	2.7	8.6	0.3
Minnesota Response Rate	133 (100.0)	11.3	28.6	17.3	8.3	10.5	10.5	3.8	7.5	2,3
Mississippi Response Rate	(100.0)	0.0	10.6	8.5	17.0	23.4	27.7	4.3	8.5	0.0
Missouri Response Rate	150 (95.3)	13.3	27.3	20.3	15.4	11.2	4.9	1.4	3,5	2.8
Montana Response Rate	82 (98.8)	17.3	7.65	12.3	12.3	2.5	4.9	0.0	1.2	0.0
Nebraska Response Rato	270 (93.0)	40.6	39.8	9.6	4.8	2.4	2.0	0.0	4.0	4.0
Nevada Response Rate	(100.0)	15.4	19.2	7.7	15.4	11.5	23.1	0.0	3.8	3.8
New Hampshire Response Rate	230 (96.5)	24.3	45.9	10.8	9.0	5.9	1.8	1.4	0.0	0.0
New Jorsey Response Rate	311 (94.5)	1.4	5.8	9.5	17.7	21.8	16.7	9.5	16.7	1.4



Table 9.--Percentage distribution of public libraries by range of total operating expenditures and by state: 50 states end the District of Columbia, 1991--Continued

State	Mumber of		• T	- Percent		age of libraries by	total expenditures'	nditures'		98
	Ubraries	than \$10,000		\$50,000 \$50,999		£399,999	\$699,999	\$999,999	to to \$4,999,999	or more
New Mexico Restonse Rate	33 (100.0)	20.6	¥.	17.5	1.1	14.3	3.2	3.2	3.2	1.6
W ork «esponse Rate	761 (100.0)	4.8	33.4	13.4	11.4	7.5	5.5	4.7	12.4	1.3
North Carolina Response Rate	73 (100.0)	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.2	24.7	21.9	15.1	77.7	2.7
North Dakota Response Rate	91 (91.2)	53.0	24.1	9.6	4.8	3.6	2.4	2.4	0.0	0.0
Ohio Response Rate	250 (99.6)	0.0	4.4	7.6	15.3	25.7	17.7	7.6	18.1	3.6
Oklahoma Response Rate	108	11.5	44.2	15.4	12.5	8.4	5.8	1.9	1.9	4.6
Oregon Response Rate	124 (100.0)	16.9	21.0	14.5	15.3	12.9	7.3	8.4	6.5	8.0
Pennsylvania Response Rate	448 (100.0)	5.8	36.8	20.1	15.2	10.5	4.2	3.6	3.1	7.0
Rhode Island Response Rate	(90.2)	0.0	19.6	15.2	15.2	23.9	13.0	6.5	6.5	0.0
South Carolina Response Rate	(100 5)	0.0	0.0	2.5	17.5	27.5	27.5	5.0	20.0	0.0
South Dakota Response Rate	118 (89.8)	43.4	34.9	9.9	4.7	7.5	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0
Jennessec Response Rate	190 (100.0)	32.1	31.6	13.7	6.8	7.4	6.3	0.0	::	Ξ
Texas Response Rate	;32 (100.0)	12.9	35.5	18.9	13.3	8.1	3.3	2.5	4.4	1.2
Utah Response Rate	(100.0)	1.4	45.7	17.1	14.3	7.1	5.7	1.4	4.3	2.9
Vermont Response Rate	204 (87.7)	44.1	38.0	8.4	5.6	2.2	Ξ	9.0	0.0	0.0
Virginia Response Rate	60.001)	0.0	= :.1	8.9	1.1	18.9	16.7	6.7	22.2	4.4





Table 9.--Percentage distribution of public libraries by range of total operating expenditures and by stata: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991--Continued

State	Muncher of			Dorrent	and of 1th	norine h	and Jahor	1000	Degraphene of Threetes by tests over additional	
	public Libraries	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 \$199,999	Less \$10,000 \$50,000 \$100,000 \$200,000 \$ than to to to to to to to to to to to to to	\$200,000 \$400,000 to to to	\$700,000 to \$999,999	640,090 \$700,000 \$1,000,000 \$5,000,000 to to to to to to or to to to or to to to mare	\$5,000,000 or more
Washington Response Rate	C130.03	14.3	18.6	7.1	8.6	17.1	£.4	5.7	14.3	10.0
West Virginia Response Rate	98 (100.0)	3.1	43.9	21.4	14.3	5.1	9.2	1.0	2.0	0.0
Wisconsin Response Rate	379 (100.0)	10.6	9.04	15.3	1.1	11.6	4.5	<u> </u>	4.7	0.5
Wyoming Response Rate	(100.0)	0.0	4.3	4.3	34.8	26.1	13.0	8.7	8.7	0.0

Percentage distribution is based on libraries that reported total expenditures.

Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported total expenditures.

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Public Libraries in the United States: 1991. Washington, D.C., 1993. Data submitted in July 1992 to NCES through the Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS).



Table 9A.--Percentage distribution of public libraries by range of total operating expenditures and by size of population of legal service areas: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991

Total 9,050 12. 1,000,000 or more 19 0. 500,000 to 999,999 53 0. 250,000 to 249,999 507 0. 25,000 to 99,999 800 0. 25,000 to 24,999 880 0. 5,000 to 24,999 1,509 1.	12.9 30.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	13.9		\$399,999	\$699,999	666'6668	\$4,999,999	More
53 92 289 507 880 ,,655			12.2	11.0	7.2	3.5	7.3	1.5
53 289 507 507 3,655			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3	7.76
,999 92 ,999 289 ,99 507 ,99 365 ,99 1,509			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.6	4.06
,990 289 99 507 99 880 99 7,635		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	:	46.2	52.7
507 98 98 96 95 97 97 97 97 97 97	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	:	4.9	9.0	78.2	6.0
99 880 99 ',655 1,509	0.0 0.4	0.8	5.4	11.3	24.6	18.8	41.2	9.0
995,1	0.5 1.6	3.6	:	2.92	28.8	14.4	13.7	0.1
1,509	0.7 7.3	14.5	27.7	3 0. 8	13.2	3.4	2.5	0.0
	1.9 24.6	34.4	26.3	10.8	8.1	0.1	0.2	0.0
2,500 to 4,999 1,351 6.	6.4 59.1	24.8	8.0	1.4	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0
1,000 to 2,499 1,704 24.	24.7 67.5	6.2	1.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Less than 1,000 991 66.	66.6 32.0	1.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0

' Percentage distribution is based on libraries that reported both population of legal service area and total expenditures.

Mote: The response rate for this table (96.4) is the percentage of libraries that reported both a nonzero value for population of legal service area and total expenditures.

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Public Libraries in the United States.: 1991. Washington, D.C., 1993. Data submitted in July 1992 to NCES through the Federal-Stat: Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS).



Table 10.--Percentage distribution of public libraries by rarge of total operating expenditures per capita population of legal service areas and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991

State		Number of public (ibraries	2 3	Perce \$1 to	Percentage of Libraries \$1 \$5 to to to	fish SS to			penditur \$12 to	8 per c 815 to	₩	
			8.	£3.8	8. 3.	% 8:3	\$8.99	\$11.99	\$14.99	\$19.99	\$29.99	50
Total Response Re	Rate ²	9,050	Ξ	4.8	7.8	10.0	10.6	15.1	11.5	13.4	13.9	1.9
Alebama Response Ra	Rate	206 (98.1)	0.0	6.0	15.3	12.9	16.3	16.3	8.4	8.4	7.6	3.0
Alaska Response R	Rate	83 (97.6)	0.0	0.0	2.5	1.2	0.0	6.4	6.4	6.2	22.2	58.0
Arizona Response R	Rate	89	0.0	5.3	2.7	12.0	6.7	14.7	17.3	13.3	21.3	6.7
Arkansas Response R	Rate	36 (97.2)	2.9	0.0	17.1	57.1	14.3	8.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
California Response R	Rate	168 (99.4)	0.0	0.0	9.0	3.6	9.6	9.6	10.8	18.6	25.7	21.6
Colorado Response R	Rate	119 (99.2)	0.0	0.8	4.2	6.8	13.6	16.9	17.8	13.6	18,6	7.6
Connect (cut Response Rate	ate	194 (91.8)	2.2	4.5	2.8	2.8	2.8	6.7	5.6	10.7	30.3	31.5
Dulaware Response Rate	ate	29 (100.0)	0.0	10.3	3.4	13.8	17.2	34.5	6.9	6.9	6.9	0.0
District of Response R	f Columbia Rate	ia 1 (100.0)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Florida Response R	Rate	112 (89.3)	2.0	4.0	11.0	11.0	6.0	15.0	19.0	13.0	15.0	4.0
Georgia Response R	Rate	53 (100.0)	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.1	34.0	37.7	5.7	5.7	1.9	0.0
Hawaii Response R	Rate	(100.0)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho Response R	Rste	107 (96.3)	0.0	1.0	6.4	11.7	6.7	26.2	20.4	11.7	9.7	5.8
Illinois Response R	Rate	602 (99.8)	0.0	0.2	1.3	5.3	::	21.1	13.5	18.1	14.3	15.0
Indiana Responso Rate	ate	238 (100.0)	0.0	7.0	2.5	4.	3.8	10.9	8.0	21.8	30.3	18.1



Table 10.--Percentage distribution of public libraries by range of total operating expenditures per capita population of legal service areas and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991--Continued

	State	Number of public Libraries	8 2 8 8	Percer \$1 \$1 \$2.99	Percentage of Libraries \$1 \$3 \$5 to to to to 2.99 \$4.99 \$6.99 \$8.	. Librar \$5 to \$6.99	8222	totel expenditures per \$9 \$12 \$15 to to \$11.99 \$14.99 \$19.99	penditur \$12 to \$14.99	## Per c. \$15 \$19.99	capita 520 520 529.99	\$30 or more
Fig. 1338 0.3 1.3 1.9 7.4 9.4 50mse Rate (91.4) 0.0 6.1 16.5 27.8 24.3 50mse Rate (100.0) 6.1 16.5 27.8 24.3 50mse Rate (100.0) 6.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 10.9 7.8 50mse Rate (94.2) 2.8 13.7 13.2 12.3 8.5 50mse Rate (92.5) 2.8 13.7 13.2 12.3 8.5 50mse Rate (92.5) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Iowa Response Rate	513	0.2	4.6	9.6	12.2	12.2	22.0	14.2	15.4	8.0	1.4
try (100.0) 6.1 16.5 27.8 24.3 conse Rate (100.0) 6.0 0.0 0.0 10.9 7.8 conse Rate (100.0) 2.25 2.8 13.7 13.2 12.3 8.5 conse Rate (94.2) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 conse Rate (96.2) 0.0 2.1 5.3 12.8 20.1 conse Rate (100.0) 2.1 5.3 12.8 20.1 conse Rate (100.0) 2.1 14.9 36.2 34.0 conse Rate (100.0) 2.1 14.9 36.2 34.0 conse Rate (95.3) 1.4 4.2 10.5 20.3 15.4 conse Rate (95.3) 2.0 0.0 2.1 14.9 36.2 34.0 conse Rate (93.0) 2.1 14.9 36.2 34.0 conse Rate (93.0) 2.1 14.9 36.2 34.0 conse Rate (93.0) 2.1 14.9 36.2 34.0 conse Rate (93.0) 2.1 14.9 36.2 34.0 conse Rate (93.0) 2.1 14.9 36.2 34.0 conse Rate (93.0) 2.1 14.9 36.2 20.3 15.4 conse Rate (93.0) 2.1 1.1 19.8 19.8 conse Rate (93.0) 2.1 2.7 1.0 conse Rate (93.0) 2.1 2.7 2.7 1.0 conse Rate (96.5) 2.1 2.1 2.7 2.7 1.0 conse Rate (96.5) 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1	onse		0.3	1.3	6.	7.4	7.6	21.7	17.5	22.3	13.3	4.9
ana 64 0.0 0.0 0.0 10.9 7.8 conse Rate (100.0) 225 2.8 13.7 13.2 12.3 8.5 conse Rate (94.2) 100 24 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 conse Rate (99.2) 101 24 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 conse Rate (100.0) 102 27 0.0 2.1 5.3 12.8 20.1 conse Rate (100.0) 103 000se Rate (95.3) 104 4.2 10.5 20.3 15.4 conse Rate (95.3) 105 1.4 4.2 10.5 20.3 15.4 conse Rate (98.8) 106 0.0 0.0 0.0 7.7 7.7 conse Rate (100.0) 107 000se Rate (98.8) 108 26 6.4 5.2 10.4 conse Rate (98.8) 109 0.0 0.0 0.0 7.7 7.7 conse Rate (96.5) 100 0.0 0.0 1.7 2.7 1.0 conse Rate (96.5) 100 0.0 0.0 1.7 2.7 1.0 conse Rate (96.5)	ě	115 (100.0)	0.0	6.1	16.5	27.8	24.3	16.5	3.5	4.3	0.9	0.0
13.2 13.3 13.5	a	64 (100.0)	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.9	7.8	31.3	20.3	15.6	14.1	0.0
Rate (100.0) Rate (100.0) Rate (92.5) Rate (92.5) Rate (99.2) Rate (100.0) Rate (99.2) Rate (100.0) Rate (96.3) Rate (96.3) Rate (96.5)	onse	225 (5.4.2)	2.8	13.7	13.2	12.3	8.5	11.3	10.4	0.6	13.2	5.2
Hate (92.5) Rate (92.5) Rate (100.0) Rate (100.0) Rate (100.0) Rate (95.3) Rate (96.3) Rate (96.5)	Maryland Response Rate	24 (100.0)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.8	12.5	23.5	20.8	16.7
Rate (99.2) Rate (100.0) Rate (100.0) Rate (100.0) Rate (99.3) Rate (98.8) Rate (93.0) Rate (100.0) Rate (96.5)	Massachusetts Response Rate	8	9.0	4.3	4.6	6.9	5.8	12.7	1.8	20.5	20.8	11.8
Rate (100.0) Rate (100.0) Rate (100.0) Rate (95.3) Rate (98.8)	ģ,	377	0.0	2.1	5.3	12.8	20.1	22.2	13.4	9.6	1.5	2.9
Rate (100.0) 2.1 14.9 36.2 34.0 Rate (95.3) 1.4 4.2 10.5 20.3 15.4 Rate (98.8) 2.0 7.4 11.1 19.8 19.8 Rate (93.0) 0.8 5.6 6.4 5.2 10.4 Rate (100.0) 4.1 5.9 9.5 6.3 9.0 Rate (96.5) 4.1 5.9 9.5 6.3 9.0	άu	133 (100.0)	0.0	1.5	3.8	5,3	8.3	15.0	11.3	18.0	20.3	16.5
te (95.3) te (96.3) te (98.8) te (98.8) te (98.8) te (98.8) te (93.0) te (93.0) te (93.0) te (93.0) te (93.0) te (100.0) te (96.5) te (96.5) te (96.5) te (96.5) te (96.5)	Mississippi Response Rate	(100.0)	0.0	2.1	14.9	36.2	34.0	6 .3	4.0	2.1	0.0	0.0
te (98.8) 270 0.8 5.6 6.4 5.2 10.4 te (93.0) 28 0.0 0.0 0.0 7.7 7.7 te (100.0) te (96.5) 4.1 5.9 9.5 6.3 9.0 311 0.3 1.0 1.7 2.7 1.0	9	150 (95.3)	1.4	4.2	10.5	20.3	15.4	20.3	11.2	11.2	6.4	0.7
te (93.0) 0.8 5.6 6.4 5.2 10.4 te (100.0) 2.0 0.0 0.0 7.7 7.7 te (100.0) 4.1 5.9 9.5 6.3 9.0 te (96.5) 311 0.3 1.0 1.7 2.7 1.0	age Be	82 (98.8)	0.0	7.4	1.1	19.8	19.8	17,3	7.4	11.1	6.2	0.0
te (100.0) 230 4.1 5.9 9.5 6.3 9.0 te (96.5) 311 0.3 1.0 1.7 2.7 1.0	Nebraska Response Rate	20	0.8	5.6	4.9	5.5	10.4		19.5	19.1	12.7	1.6
te (96.5) 311 0.3 1.0 1.7 2.7 1.0	Nevada Response Rate	26 (100.0)	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.7	7.7	1.5	23.1	15.4	15.4	19.2
311 0.3 1.0 1.7 2.7 1.0 Rate (96.5)	New Hampshire Response Rate	8	4.1	5.9	9.5	6.3	9.0	12.6	13.1	13.5	16.7	9.5
•	New Jersey Response Rate	311	0.3	1.0	1.7	2.7	1.0		6.1	13.3	30.3	39.5

See footnotes at end of table.



Table 10.--Percentage distribution of public libraries by range of total operating expenditures per capita population of legal service areas and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991--Continued

State	Number of public libraries	228	85 = 38	Parcentage of Libraries \$1 \$3 \$5 to to to \$2.00 \$4.00 \$8.00	_ - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	82 44	total 811.0	expenditures 99 \$12 to to to	# per c #15 to to	#pital \$20 to \$20,99	200
New Maxico Response Rate	£3 (100.0)		2.		8.4	19.0		14.3	9.5		2.5
New York Response Rate	(100.0)	0.0	0.3	5.6	4.1	4.2	11.3	9.9	12.9	17.6	40.5
Worth Carolina Response Rate	(100.0)	0.0	0.0	1.4	11.0	٠. د.	20.5	15.1	8.2	9.6	0.0
North Dakota Response Rate	(91.2)	3.6	16.9	19.3	21.7	14.5	14.5	7.2	2.4	0.0	0.0
Ohio Responsa Rate	250 (99.6)	0.0	0.0	2.8	4.0	2.4	8.4	9.6	17.7	33.7	28.5
Oklahoma Response Rate	108	0.0	<u>.</u>	5.8	13.5	14.4	25.0	22.1	13.5	1:0	2.9
Oregon Response Rate	124 (100.0)	0.8	9.0	6.5	80	13.7	16.1	14.5	21.0	12.1	5.6
Permsylvania Response Rate	448 (100.0)	2.0	7.8	17.0	18.1	17.2	13.2	9.6	E,	4.9	2.0
Rhode Island Response Rate	(90.2)	2.2	6.5	0.0	2.2	6.5	13.0	17.4	10.9	28.3	13.0
South Carolina Response Rate	(100.0)	0.0	0.0	10.0	35.0	27.5	15.0	7.5	5.0	0.0	0.0
South Dakota Response Rate	118 (89.8)	3.8	9.9	13.1	13.2	14.2	13.2	10.4	14.2	7.5	6:1
Termessee Response Ra≏e	190 (65.8)	12.8	50.4	19.2	7.2	1.6	1.6	4.0	0.8	1.6	0.8
Texas Response Rate	485 (98.5)	2.3	13.3	22.3	17.5	12.2	13.7	7.6	6.1	3.6	1.5
Utah Responso Rate	70 (100.0)	0.0	0.0	11.4	7.1	14.3	24.3	17.1	15.7	4.3	5.7
Vermont Response Rate	204	œ •	15.6	11.7	8.0	5.6	12.8	13.4	8.4	7.8	6.7
Virginia Response Rate	90 (100.0)	0.0	2.2	7.8	=======================================	0.0;	23.3	17.8	Ξ.	5.6	1 .1

See footnotes at end of table.



Table 10.--Percentage distribution of public libraries by range of total operating expenditures per capita population of legal service areas and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991--Continued

04040	Bimbon of		1	1	14600	1				1	
	public libraries		\$2.99 \$2.99	# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	8.35 55 53 55 53 55 53 55 53 55 53 55 53 55 53 55 53 55 53 55 53 55 53 55 53 55 53 55 54 55 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 5	ē \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$3 \$3 \$11.99	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	\$15 \$15 \$19.99	\$0 \$1 \$3 \$5 \$7 \$0 \$10 \$1 \$15 \$20 \$30 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$1	SSO Po Po e
Vashington Response Rate	70 (100.0)		0.0	1.4	5.7	7:1	10.0	1.7	22.9	0.0 0.0 1.4 5.7 7.1 10.0 7.1 22.9 28.6 17.1	17.1
West Virginia Response Rate	98 (98.0)	0.0	6.3	28.0	0.0 6.3 26.0 33.3	16.7		5.2	1.0	7.3 5.2 1.0 4.2	0.0
Visconsin Response Rate	379	0.0		3.2 7.4 9.2	9.5	11.6	14.8	16.4		19.5 13.5	4.5
Wyoming Response Rate	(100.0)	0.0		0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0 4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3 13.0 21.7	21.7	39.1	39.1 17.4

Percentage distribution is based on libraries that reported population of legal service area and total expenditures.

Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported a nonzero value for population of legal service area and total expenditures.

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Public Libraries in the United States; 1991. Washington, D.C., 1993. Data submitted in July 1992 to NCES through the Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS).



Table 10A.--Percentage distribution of public libraries by range of total operating expenditures per capita population of legal service areas and by size of population of legal service areas: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991

Population of	Number of		- Perce	ntage o	f Librar	ies by	Percentage of Libraries by total expenditures per capita	penditur	es Der	apita'	
	orblic	\$	₩	£3	\$	25	6 €	\$12	\$15	23 34	\$30
service areas	libraries	* \$	\$2.90	\$ \$	\$.83	\$8 .83	\$11.99	to \$14.99	to \$19.99	\$29.99	o more
Total	050'6	=	4.8	7.8	10.0	10.6	15.1	11.5	13.4	13.9	1.9
1,000,000 or more	4	0.0	0.0	5.3	5.3	0.0	21.1	10.5	26.3	26.3	5,3
500,000 to 999,999	53	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.7	7.7	7.7	15.4	11.5	28.8	21.2
250,000 to 499,999	8	0.0	0.0	2.2	8.8	4.4	15.4	14.3	19.8	25.3	6.6
100,000 to 249,999	289	0.0	-	3.5	8.4	13.0	14.4	13.7	16.5	20.0	9.5
50,000 to 99,999	507	7.0	2.8	5.3	13.5	12.5	11.9	12.1	=======================================	16.8	13.5
25,000 to 49,999	880	1.2	4.2	7.8	7.3	8.7	13.9	10.4	16.2	15.1	15.3
10,000 to 24,999	1,655	:	5.3	7.6	8.3	9.8	12.2	10.3	13.7	17.2	14.6
5,000 to 9,999	1,509	0.8	5.2	7.3	10.7	11.3	14.9	10.8	13.5	13.7	11.7
2,500 to 4,999	1,351	0.8	5.4	8.5	11.0	10.7	18.4	12.3	13.3	11.8	7.8
1,000 to 2,499	1,704	1.0	4.5	10.6	11.6	±.	18.5	12.2	12.2	9.2	9.0
Less than 1,000	8	2.7	4.9	9.9	8.8	10.6	13.1	11.7	12.2	12.6	15.4

^{&#}x27; percentage distribution is based on libraries that reported both population of legal service area and total expenditures.

Note: The response rate for this table (96.4) is the percentage of libraries that reported both a nonzero value for population of legal service area and total expenditures.

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Public Libraries in the United States.: 1991. Washington, D.C., 1993. Data submitted in July 1992 to NCES through the Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS).



Table 11.--Total capital cutlay and percentage distribution of public libraries by range of capital outlay and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991

	public libraries	6	\$.01 to	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$49,999	\$.01 \$5,000 \$10,000 \$50,000 \$10 to to to to to \$6,999 \$699,999	\$100,000 or more	lotal capîtal outlay²
Total Response Rate ³	9,050	74.0	18.6	6.0	11.4	3.0	7.1	\$514,625,622
Alabama Response Rate	206 (96.1)	68.2	18.2	2.0	6.1	7.5	4.0	84,119,423
Alaska Response Rate	83 (97.6)	88.9	4.9	0.0	6.4	0.0	1.2	\$280,293
Arizona Response Rate	89 (100.0)	66.3	12.4	4.5	0.6	3	6.7	\$7,952,972
Arkansas Response Rate	36 (97.2)	8.6	20.0	22.9	17.1	17.1	14.3	\$1,262,171
Celifornia Response Rate	168 (99.4)	34.7	10.8	6.0	21.0	4.8	22.8	\$30,573,137
Colorado Response Rate	119 (99.2)	¥.	23.7	5.9	10.2	7.5	11.9	\$29,260,016
Connecticut Response Rate	194 (92.3)	7.89	12.3	2.8	9.5	3.4	3.4	\$4,840,179
Delaware Response Rate	23 C100.03	17.2	37.9	6.9	20.7	6.9	10.3	\$764,430
Oistrict of Columbia Response Rate	1 (100.0)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	\$246,000
florida Response Rate	112 (89.3)	47.0	8.0	6.0	10.0	7.0	22.0	\$22,988,162
Georgía Response Rate	53 (100.0)	26.4	4.6	ж. 8.	22.6	5.7	32.1	\$12,411,118
Hawaii Response Rate	(100.0)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	\$2,860,000
Idaho Response Rate	107 (96.3)	56.3	26.2	6.8	7.8	2.9	0.0	\$495,930
Illinois Response Rate	602 (100.0)	32.9	22.1	7.8	18.1	5.6	13.5	\$47,105,366
Ind{ana	238	59.7	13.4	4.2	7.6	3,8	9.5	\$20,883,991

See footnotes at end of table.

; ; ;



Table 11.--Total capital outlay and percentage distribution of public libraries by range of capital outley and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991--Continued

State	Number of public Libraries	: 8	*.01 \$.01 to \$4999	Percentage of Libraries by \$0 \$.01 \$5,000 \$10,000 to to to to \$4,999 \$9,999 \$49,999		capital outlay' \$50,000 \$100 to \$99,999	\$100,000 \$100,000 or more	Total capital outlay
lowa Response Rate	513	7.5	18.6	2.8	3.6	- -	2.6	\$4,430,524
Kansas Response Rate	338	% 8:	20.1	3.7	9.0	9.0	4.6	\$5,331,085
Kentucky Response Rate	(100.0)	1.3	37.4	12.2	28.1	5.2	7.8	\$3,212,510
Louisiena Response Rate	, (100.0)	65.6	4.7	6.3	6.3	6.3	10.9	\$5,554,230
Maine Response Rate	225 (79.1)	63.5	20.8	5.1	7.3	9.0	2.8	\$2,910,911
Maryl and Response Rate	24 (100.0)	33.3	4.2	0.0	8.3	20.8	33.3	\$6,775 ,129
Massachusetts Response Rate	374 (92.5)	52.9	15.6	7.2	14.7	5.9	9.9	\$31,469,991
Michigan Response Rate	377	6.04	28.6	8.0	13.6	4.8	4.0	\$20,305,657
Minnesota Response Rate	(100.0)	6.9	10.5	4.5	7.5	1.5	9.0	\$5,676,745
Mississippi Response Rate	(100.0)	6.4	7.07	12.8	27.7	8.5	4.3	\$1,560,785
Missouri Response Rate	150 (96.0)	75.0	3.5	3.5	8.3	3.5	6.3	\$9,449,817
Montana Response Rate	82 (96.3)	50.6	32.9	8.9	5.1	0.0	2.5	\$701,619
Nebraska Response Rate	270 (93.3)	67.5	23.0	4.0	0.7	4.0	1.2	\$1,651,474
Ncvada Response Rate	26 (100.0)	50.0	56.9	0.0	11.5	7.7	3.8	\$1,537,642
New Hampshire Response Rate	230 (96.5)	73.4	12.2	5.9	5.0	0.5	3.2	\$2,020,042
New Jersey Response Rate	(81.7)	60.2	10.2	2, 2	12.6	2.4	 -:	\$17,643,386
								-

See foothotes at end of table.

(*) (*)



Table 11...Total capital outlay and percentage distribution of public libraries by range of capital outlay and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991.-Confinued

	public	\$	\$.01 \$.09 \$	\$5,000 to \$9,999	5,000 \$10,000 to to 59,999 \$49,999	\$50,000 \$10 to \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	capital outlay
New Mexico Response Rate	(100.0)	60.3	19.0	1.6	9.5	6.3	3.2	\$5,955,215
Kew York Response Rate	761 (100.0)	34.2	30.5	8.1	15.9	5.9	5.4	\$24,598,732
North Carolina Response Rate	27 (100.0)	13.7	13.7	8.2	35.6	5.5	23.3	\$5,131,106
North Dakota Response Rate	91 (92.3)	6 .8	9.5	2.4	3.6	2.4	2.4	\$539,291
Ohio Response Rate	250 (9.9.6)	5.4	19.3	15.3	34.9	7.6	20.5	\$32,034,502
Oklahoma Response Rate	108 (96.3)	71.2	9.6	8.4	6.7	1.9	5.8	\$3,048,273
Oregon Response Rate	124 (100.0)	48.4	24.2	10.5	7.6	8.0	6.5	\$8,414,015
Pennsylvania Response Rate	448 (100.0)	89.1	2.9	1.6	3.3	0.0	3.1	\$8,879,578
Rhode Island Response Rite	. 84.3)	41.9	14.0	11.6	11.6	4.7	16.3	\$8,935,321
South Carulina Response Rate	(100.0)	67.5	5.0	2.5	5. 0	5.0	15.0	\$2,732,388
South Dakota Response Rato	118 (89.8)	63.2	27.4	1.9	5.2	0.0	1.9	\$449,194
Tennessoe Response Rate	190 (3.99.)	42.3	31.7	9.5	12.2	0.0	4.2	\$4,621,858
Toxas Response Rate	482 (100.0)	69.3	13.7	3.5	7.5	1.5	4.6	\$12,208,595
Utah Response Rate	70 (100.0)	58,6	18.6	8.6	4.3	1.4	8.6	\$1,872,034
Vermont Response Rate	204	69.5	24.2	4.2	2.1	0.0	0.0	\$192,789
Virginia Response Rato	(100.0)	54.4	3.3	5.6	8.9	6.7	21.1	\$31,041,428

·





Table 11.--Total capital outlay and percentage distribution of public libraries by range of capital outlay and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991--Continued

State	Number of public libraries	. S	*.01 \$.01 to \$4999	\$.01 \$5,000 to to to \$4999 \$9,999	aries by \$10,000 to \$49,999	*0 *.01 *5,000 *10,000 *50,000 *100,000 to to to to \$4,999 *9,999 *89,999 *99,999 more	\$100,000 \$100,000 or more	Total capital auriay²
Mashington Response Rate	(100.0)	31.4 12.9	12.9	9.8	21.4	2.9	22.9	\$40,029,709
West Virginia Response Rate	98 (100.0)	66.3	10.2	7.1	15.3	1.0	0.0	\$496,820
Wisconsin Response Rate	37% (100.0)	9.67	23.2	6 .0	11.6	1.3	5.3	\$16,748,951
Wyoming Response Rate	(100.0)	52.2	26.1	0:0	8.7	4.3	8.7	\$421,088

Percentage distribution is based on libraries that reported capital outlay.

7 Totals may be underestimated due to nonresponse.

8 Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported capital outlay.

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Public Libraries in the United States: 1991. Washington, D.C., 1993. Data submitted in July 1992 to NCES through the Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS).





Table 11A.--Total capital outlay and percentage distribution of public libraries by range of capital outlay and by size of population of legal service areas: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991

Population of legal	Number of public	: \$	Percentar 5.01	3e of 13br \$5.000	arfes by 810.000	Percentage of libraries by capital cutlay,	tlay, \$100.000	Total
sarvice areas	libraries		to \$4999	to \$9,999	to 849,999	to \$99,999	or	outlay
Total	9,050	53.7	18.6	6.0	11.5	3.0	7.1	\$514,391,322
1,000,000 or more	ţ.	10.5	0.0	0.0	10.5	10.5	7.89	\$16,468,948
500,000 to 999,999	53	11.5	3.8	0.0	1.9	3.8	78.8	879,285,528
250,000 to 499,999	8	18.7	Ξ	2.2	12.1	7.7	58.5	\$77,239,908
100,000 to 249,999	585	28.5	2.8	1.8	20.3	11.4	35.2	\$78,064,553
50,000 to 99,999	507	33.3	7.5	6.5	24.6	10.4	17.7	\$79,852,224
25,000 to 49,999	880	40.1	10.7	7.0	21.6	8.5	12.0	861,715,471
10,000 to 24,999	1,655	4.7	17.8	9.3	17.2	3.1	4.7	\$78,866,390
5,000 to 9,999	1,509	52.5	22.3	8.3	11.7	1.7	3.5	\$24,412,186
2,500 to 4,999	1,351	60.2	24.5	5.4	7.0	6.0	1.9	\$10,931,094
1,000 to 2,499	1,704	67.1	23.1	4.1	4.0	9.0	1.2	\$6,532,764
less than 1,000	8	77.1	18.8	2.1	1.8	0.0	0.2	\$1,022,756

Percentage distribution is based on libraries that reported capital outlay and population of legal

service area. 7 Totals may be underestimated due to nonresponse. Note: The response rate for this table (95.6) is the percentage of libraries that reported capital outlay and a nonzero value for population of legal service area.

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Public Libraries in the United States.: 1991. Washington, D.C., 1993. Data submitted in July 1992 to MCES through the Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS).



Table 12...51ze of library collection and number of holdings per capits or per 1,000 population' of legal service area by type and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991

State Num	Number of public	•• Books and serial volumes Number cap	volumes Per capita	Number	materials Per 1,000 population	Murber P	Per 1,000 population	Video mai Rumber	materials Per 1,000 population	· Serial subs Number	subscriptions - r Per 1,000 population
Total' Response Rate'	9,050	628,810,333	2.6	20,461,554	87.3	616,382	2.7	5,556,542	23.4	1,777,473	7.4 (96.1)
Alsbama Response Rate	902	6,554,207	1.8	135,457	35.0 (91.3)	26,863	6.8	47,549	14.3	5,134	3.8 (98.1)
Aleska Response Rate	8	1,780,946	3.1	93,036	162.6	2,729	4.8 (9.79)	22,701	39.6 (97.6)	6,862	12.0
Arizona Response Rate	&	6,829,968	1.8 (84.3)	163,674	44.5 (84.3)	174	0.0	34,018	9.1 (84.3)	16,924	4.6 (83.1)
Arkansas Response Rste	*	4,374,369	(5.76)	45,409	20.6	7,1%	3.3	14, 225	6.5	18,427	8.4
Callfornia Response Rate	89	56,845,357	1.9	1,922,266	(95.2)	25,876	0.0	446,681	14.9	175,559	5.8 (99.4)
Colorado Response Rate	119	8,827,264	(99.2)	172,616	52.4	2,810	(5.%)	¥,13	16.6	25,792	6.9
Connecticut Response Rats	194	12,190,771	(91.2)	338,711	110.3	5,186	1.7	99,982	32.6 (91.2)	27,245	9.2 (89.7)
Delaware Response Rate	62	1,188,611	1.8 (100.0)	26,862	40.3 (100.0)	22	0.0 (100.0)	7,676	(100.0)	4,158	(100.0)
District of Columbia Response Rate	-	1,766,847	2.9 (100.0)	231,003	380.6 (100.0)	3,072	5.1 (100.0)	6,999	(100.0)	3,916	6.5 (100.0)
Florida Response Rate	112	18,411,210	(79.5)	404,444	36.5	18,678	2.2 (31.3)	170,016	15.1	44,400	5.1
Georgia Response Rate	53	12,972,213	1.9 (100.0)	322,680	47.8 (100.0)	25,715	3.8 (100.0)	102,783	15.2	24,674	3.7
Hawaii Response Rate	-	2,500,450	2.3 (100.0)	87,218	78.7	3,341	3.0	8,036	7.3 (100.0)	9,650	8.7 (100.0)
ldaho Response Rate	107	2,797,082	3.4	67, 183	81.5 (96.3)	3,438	(96.3)	18,014	21.8	6,943	8.4
Illinois Response Rate	209	32,517,717	3.2	1,342,141	131.8 (100.0)	15,010	1,5 (100.0)	327, 091	32.1	108,565	10.7
Indiana Response Rate	822	18,138,785	3.5	541,191	7.11.	18,969	3.9	208,956	43.2	54,673	10.6

See footnotes at end of table,



Table 12.--Size of Library collection and number of holdings per capita or per 1,000 population of legal service area by type and by states and the District of Columbia, 1991--Continued

State	Number of public	Books and serial volumes Mumber Capi	t volumes Per capita	Audio m Number	Audio materials (umber Per 1,000 population	Kunber Po	Per 1,000 population	Video mat Kumber	materials Per 1,000 population	- Serial sub- Number	subscriptions - r Per 1,000 population
lows Response Rate	513	10,461,168	3.8	310,532	113.4	757'4	1.6	502,305	35.2	34,670	12.7
Kansas Response Rate	338	8, 163, 322	(%.4)	216,528	108.6	19,717	9.9	74,591	37.4 (95.0)	23,480	11.8
Kentucky Response Rate	115	6,961,799	(100.0)	61,624	16.9	928	(100.0)	32,960	9.0 (100.0)	14,054	3.9
Louisiana Response Rate	\$	9,065,635	(100.0)	114,648	27.2 (100.0)	11,507	(100.0)	60,410	14.3	12,056	2.9 (100.0)
Maine Response Rate	525	4,951,198	(92.9)	23,692	24.4	346	0.4	19,791	19.5	12,356	12.4 (92.4)
Maryland Response Rate	7,	13,109,581	(100.0)	586,822	126.8 (100.0)	13,414	(100.0)	152,117	32.9 (100.0)	34,813	7.5 (100.0)
Massachusetts Response Rate	374	26,910,441	4.7 (92.2)	1,011,793	175.6 (92.2)	10,561	1.8	155,130	26.9	29,397	10.3
Michigan Response Rete	377	23,392,712	2.5 (7.%)	690,602	74.0	46,042	4.9 (100.0)	280,020	30.0	72,07	(99.2)
Mirmesota Reaponse Rate	£	11,630,976	(100.0)	627'097	105.2 (100.0)	12,921	3.0	118,196	0.001)	27,310	6.2 (100.0)
Mississippi Response Rate	25	5,050,256	(100.0)	102,905	40.0 (100.0)	3,774	(100.0)	46,454	18.1	11,437	4.4 (100.0)
Missouri Response Rate	150	16,981,109	3.7	350,608	78.3	15,974	3.6	84,748	18.9 (91.3)	48,713	10.6
Montana Response Rate	8	2,388,949	3.0	34,950	(97.6)	0%	1.2 (97.6)	11,689	15.0	4,524	5.7 (98.8)
Nebraska Response Rate	270	4,892,059	3.8	104,071	81.7	3	0.4	27,056	21.2 (93.3)	14,517	11.4
Nevada Response Rate	92	2,209,117	(100.0)	57,728	48.0 (100.0)	492	0.6	11,919	9.9 (100.0)	31,919	26.6 (100.0)
New Hampshire Response Rate	230	4,514,850	(95.7)	105,155	97.5 (96.1)	1,987	1.8	33,548	31.1	115,011	14.1 (5.27)
Now Jersey Response Rate	311	27,486,966	3.6	798,016	106.8	24,630	3.3	201,132	26.9	69,222	9.2

See footnotes at end of table.





Table 12.--Size of ilbrary collection and number of holdings per capita or per 1,000 population' of legal service area by type and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991--Continued

Second Second	State	Humber of public libraries	Booke and seriet Number	serial volumes er Par capita	Audio m Number	Audio materials lumber Per 1,000 population	Humber P	Per 1,000 population	Video ma Number	Video materiels Mumber Per 1,000 population	- Seriel subscriptions Number Per 1,00 population	scriptions - Per 1,000 population
orange parts 761 65,712,176 100.0 24,690 164,9 99,823 621,203 421,203 145,70 160,00	New Mexico Response Rete	23	2,880,166	(100.001)	42,519	(96.8)	3,955	(98.4)	12,584	14.4	5,005	5.7
Particle Particle	New York Response Rate	192	65,712,176	(100.0)	2,967,334	164.9	90,823	5.0 (100.0)	621,203	34.5	160,736	(100.0)
Oblitionse Rate Parts 91 1,880,243 (92.3) 45,846 (92.3) 45,846 (92.3) 45,846 45,215 3,982 45,235 45,846 92.33 45,846 92.33 45,846 92.33 45,846 92.33 45,846 92.33 45,846 92.33 45,846 92.33 45,846 92.34 715,642 92.34 715,642 92.34 715,642 92.34 715,642 92.34 715,642 92.34 715,642 92.34 715,642 92.34 715,642 92.34 715,622 92.34 715,622 92.34 715,622 92.34 715,622 92.34 715,622 92.34 715,622 92.34 715,622 92.34 715,622 92.34 715,622 92.34 715,622 92.34 715,622 92.34 715,622 92.34 715,622 92.34 715,622 92.34 715,622 92.34 715,622 92.34 715,727 715,727 715,727 715,727 715,727 715,727 715,727 715,727	North Cerolina Response Rate	ĸ	12,354,255	(100.0)	246,080	39.8	8,014	1.2 (98.6)	82,329	13.3	¥,78	5.3 (98.6)
manual state at a component state a component state at a component state a component state a component state a c	North Dakota Response Rate	٤	1,850,243	(92.3)	53,876	85.4 (92.3)	3,500	5.5	13,568	21.5	3,982	6.3 (92.3)
12	Ohio Response Rate	250	37,444,440	3.5	1,617,933	154.8 (93.6)	30,352	3.4	715,682	(97.6)	186,235	18.6
nn 124 6,269,304 22,4 193,855 74,6 1,226 0.5 54,182 20,6 16,973 1,220,700 1,220,700 1,220,700 1,220,700 1,220,700 1,220,700 1,220,700 1,220,700 1,418 1,53,880 1,120,700 1,120,720 197,9 30,624 1,418 1,65,580 1,220,700 1,230,700 1,418 1,600 1,220,700 1,418 1,600 1,220,700 1,418 1,600 1,230,400 1,618 27,279 1,610,00 1,548 <th< td=""><td>Oklahoma Response Rate</td><td>108</td><td>5,493,737</td><td>(95.4)</td><td>70,919</td><td>(96.3)</td><td>4,062</td><td>1.6</td><td>30, 178</td><td>11.8</td><td>15,512</td><td>6.1 (%.3)</td></th<>	Oklahoma Response Rate	108	5,493,737	(95.4)	70,919	(96.3)	4,062	1.6	30, 178	11.8	15,512	6.1 (%.3)
ylvania 448 23,883,198 (100.0) 1,120,720 (100.0) 30,624 (100.0) (100.0	Oregon Response Rate	124	6,269,304	2.4	193,855	74.6 (91.1)	1,226	(98.4)	54,182	20.6	16,973	6.6
Second S	Pennsylvania Response Rate	448	23,883,198	(100.0)	1,120,720	97.9 (100.0)	30,624	(100.0)	145,580	12.7	47,671	(100.0)
Carolina 40 5,415,365 11.6 94,438 27.1 1,034 0.3 28,936 8.3 16,471 Dakota ponse Rate ponse Rate ponse Rate 118 2,169,285 33.9 50,711 69.8) 817 1,5 14,023 24.9 6,047 ssee ponse Rate ponse Rate Rate 190 7,643,991 65.8) 171,110 65.8) 14,997 2.8 86,232 15.9 18,299 ponse Rate Rate Rate Rate Rate Rate Rate Rat	Rhode Island Response Rate	2	3,511,335	3.7	51,086	56.7 (88.2)	1,418	1.6	27,279	30.4 (86.3)	7,548	8.1 (90.2)
Dakota ponse Rate ponse Rate 118 2,169,285 3,9 50,711 90.0 817 1,5 14,023 24,9 6,047 69.8) 6,047 6,047 69.8) 6,047 6,047 6,048 6,047 6,047 6,58 11,110 33.6 14,997 2.8 86,232 15,9 18,299 18,249 18,228 127,047	South Carolina Response Rate	9	5,415,365	1.6	94,438	(100.0)	1,034	0.3 (95.0)	28,936	8.3 (100.0)	16,471	(100.0)
ssee 190 7,643,991 11,4 171,110 33.6 14,997 2.8 86,232 15.9 18,299 18,299 18,299 18,299 18,299 18,299 18,299 18,299 18,299 18,299 18,299 18,299 18,299 18,299 18,299 11,732 18,299 11,732	South Dakota Response Rate	811	2,169,285	3.9	50,711	90.0	817	1,5	14,023	24.9 (89.8)	6,047	10.7 (89.8)
ponse Rate 482 33,987,248 2.2 864,773 55.1 61,662 4.0 185,142 11.8 71,732 ponse Rate 70 4,579,872 2.7 180,025 104.5 298 0.2 31,782 18.4 10,244 ponse Rate 204 2,340,698 4,3 47,525 88.1 37 0.1 8,379 10,00 6,332 nla 90 13,635,397 2,3 487,577 81.4 19,228 3.2 127,047 21.2 36,688 ponse Rate 90 13,635,397 2,3 487,577 81.4 19,228 3.2 127,047 21.2 36,688	Tennessee Response Rate	8	7,643,991	1.4 (65.8)	171,110	33.6 (65.8)	14,997	2.8 (65.8)	86,232	15.9 (65.8)	18,299	3.6 (65.8)
ponse Rate 70 4,579,872 2.7 180,025 104.5 298 0.2 31,782 18.4 10,244 10,244 (100.0) (100.0) (100.0) (100.0) (100.0) (100.0) (100.0) (100.0) (100.0) (100.0) (100.0) (100.0) (100.0) (100.0) (100.0) (100.0)	Texas Response Rate	462	33,987,248	2.2 (98.5)	864,773	55.1 (98.1)	61,662	(97.5)	185,142	(7.79)	71,732	4.6 (98.1)
nse Rate 204 2,340,698 4,3 47,525 88.1 37 0.1 6,379 16.4 6,332 (90.7) (90.7) (91.7) (94.6) (94.2) (91.2) (91.2) a s 90 13,635,397 2.3 487,377 81.4 19,228 3.2 127,047 21.2 36,688 (100.0) (100.0)	Uteh Response Rate	٤	4,579,872	(100.0)	180,025	104.5	238	(100.0)	31,782	18.4 (100.0)	10,244	5.9 (100.0)
se Rete 90 13,635,397 2.3 487,377 81.4 19,228 3.2 127,047 21.2 36,688	Vermont Response Rate	204	2,340,698	(7.06)	47,525	(91.7)	37	(94.6)	8,379	16.4	6,332	11.6
	Virginia Response Rate	&	13,635,397	2.3 (100.0)	487,577	(100.0)	19,228	3.2 (100.0)	127,047	(100.0)	36,688	(100.0)





Table 12.--Size of library collection and mumber of holdings per capita or per 1,000 population' of legal service erea by type and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991--Continued

State	Number of public libraries	Number of Books and serial volumes public Number Per libraries capita	volumes Per capita	Audio m	Audio materials Number Per 1,000 population	Number	Number Per 1,000 population	··· Yideo mat Number	materials r Per 1,000 population	•	Serial subscriptions - Number Per 1,000 population
Washington Response Rate	R	11,797,118	2.6	563,083	12.2	7,107	1.7	202,179	45.0	32,321	(94.3)
West Virginia Response Rate	\$	4,379,934	(98.0)	135,014	69.7 (98.0)	•	•	31,378	16.2 (98.0)	8,320	(98.0)
Visconsin Response Rate	6£	15,653,417	3.2	516,910	105.1	6,73	1.4	146,900	29.9 (100.0)	42,510	10.2
Wyoming Response Rate	ສ	1,943,219	4.3 (100.0)	61,872	136.4	3,066	(91.3)	16, 799	37.0	121,721	10.4

Per capita and per 1,000 population calculations are based on libraries that reported the specific item and a monzero population of legal service area.

The total represents all libraries that responded to the specific item, regardless of their response to population of legal service area.

Response rate is the percentige of libraries that reported the apecific item and a monzero value for population of legal service area.

Note: Totals may be underestimated due to nonresponse. Note: "-" Individual public library data not reported for this cell.

Source: Public Libraries in the United States: 1991. Washington, D.C., 1993. Data submitted in July 1992 to NCES through the Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS).



Table 12A..-Size of Library collection and number of holdings per capite or per 1,000 population' of legal service area by type and by size of population of legal service areas: 50 etates and the District of Columbia, 1991

Population of M legal service areas	Number of public Libraries	Number of Books and serial volumes public Number Per libraries capits	volumes Per capita	Audio material Mumber Per 1 popula	materials Per 1,000 population	Number	Number Per 1,000 population	··· Video m	Video materials Number Per 1,000 population	Serial subscriptions Number Per 1,00 population	criptions - Per 1,000 population
Total Response Rate ²	050'6	627,689,782	2.6 (1.%)	20'425'02	87.3 (95.6)	614,856	(93.3)	5,546,123	23.4	1,776,350	(96.1)
1,000,000 or more	4	70,095,096	2.3	3,107,377	115.4	78,314	5.6	453,889	14.9	160,297	5.3
500,000 to 999,999	23	82,322,407	2.4	3,621,560	106.5	95,784	2.8	654,632	18.º	191,081	5.5
250,000 to 499,999	8	62,876,701	2.1	1,823,337	62.8	90,819	3.3	448,113	15.6	172,664	0.0
100,000 to 249,999	586	86,617,365	2.1	2,888,938	71.3	87,418	2.2	188,387	18.0	215,427	5.2
\$0,000 to 99,999	207	77,461,850	2.3	2,506,891	73.6	75,767	2.4	857,413	26.0	313,111	9.5
25,000 to 49,999	880	79,433,431	2.8	2,503,168	7.78	67,064	2.4	867,292	30.5	215,356	7.5
10,000 to 24,999	1,655	80,047,314	3.3	2,234,478	92.2	25,857	5.4	773,053	32.1	231,356	9.5
5,000 to 9,999	1,509	40,358,372	4.0	963,947	8.6	27,454	2.8	406,127	40.3	141,679	13.9
2,500 to 4,999	1,351	23,210,632	5.1	446,115	9.0	13,373	3.0	190,633	45.4	920,99	14.5
1,000 to 2,499	1,704	18,722,538	7.2	276,069	105.6	20,615	6.7	126,886	0.64	52,187	19.9
Less than 1,000	8	924,076	12.3	80, 143	150.0	2,391	4.5	41,698	9.0	17,116	32.0

Per capita and per 1,000 population calculations are based on libraries that reported the specific item and a monzero population of legal service area.

Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported the specific item and a monzero value for population of legal service area.

Note: Totals may be underestimated due to monresponse.

75

Source: Public Librar. 4s in the United States.: 1991. Washington, D.C., 1993. Data submitted in July 1992 to NCES through the Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS).



Table 13...Percentege dietribution of public libraries by size of book and serial collection and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991

		and by state; by states and the pistrict of Lotundia, 1991	ates and the	UISTFICT O	r columna,	<u> </u>			
	State	Number of	Percent	age of libr	aries by siz	Percentage of libraries by size of collection of books and serial volumes	on of books	and serial	volumes ¹
		public Libraries	than 5,000	6, 9, 9, 9, 9, 9, 9, 9, 9, 9, 9, 9, 9, 9,	10,000 \$\$,999	6, 5, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19,	8, 98, 58 5, 98, 58	00,001 to 49,999	500,000 of more
	Total Response Rate ²	050'6	6.2	15.2	32.5	19.3	13.5	11.4	1.8
	Alabama Response Rate	206 (89.3)	11.4	19.6	37.0	16.3	10,6	4,3	0.5
	Alaska Response Rate	83 (97.6)	22.2	35.8	25.9	1.1	1.2	3.7	0.0
	Arizona Response Rate	89 (100.0)	16.9	18.0	3.5	15.7	٥٠6	7.9	3.4
	Arkansas Response Rate	38 (97.2)	0.0	0.0	5.7	22.9	20.0	48.6	2.9
	California Response Rate	168	9.0	9.0	3.0	8.4	26.9	47.9	16.2
76	Colorado Response Rete	(99.2)	3.4	19.5	40.7	16.1	8.6	11.0	2.5
	Connecticut Response Rate	194 (91.2)	9.0	4.5	9.92	27.7	21.5	17.5	1.7
	Oelaware Rasponse Rate	(100.0)	0.0	17.2	8.44	20.7	6.9	10.3	0.0
	District of Columbia Response Rate (#bia 1 (100.0)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
	Florida Response Rate	112 (79.5)	:	3.4	22.5	10.1	13.5	31.5	9.0
	Georgia Response Rate	53 (100.0)	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.6	22.6	58.5	7.6
	Hawaii Response Rate	(100.0)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
	Idaho Response Rate	107	4.7	20.4	38.8	20.4	8.9	3.9	0.0
	Illinois Response Rate	602 (100.0)	5.0	13.8	37.7	19.3	13.3	10.5	0.5
	indiana Response Rate	238	7.0	3.0	37.3	25.8	19.5	12,3	1.7
	, , , ,								

See faotnotes at end of table.





Table 13.--Percentage distribution of public libraries by size of book and sarial collection and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991--Continued

State	Number of public Libraries	Percent Less than 5,000	Age of Libra 5,000 to 9,999	Percentage of libraries by size of collection of books and serial volumes ¹ Less 5,000 10,000 25,000 50,000 100,000 500,000 than to to to to cortain to 24,999 49,999 99,999 499,999 more	5 of collect 25,000 to 49,999	for of books 50,000 to 99,999	s and serial 100,000 to to 499,999	volumes ¹ 500,000 or or
lowa Response Rate	513	6.2	35.5	41.4	10.4	3.8	2.4	0.2
Kansas Response Rate	338 (99.4)	22.9	25.0	31.5	12.8	8.4	2.4	9.0
Kentucky Response Rate	(100.0)	0.0	1.7	9.6	55.7	1.92	5.2	1.7
Louisiana Response Rate	4 0.00.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	15.6	45.3	28.1	7.8
Maine Response Rate	(97.8)	8. 6.	25.5	43.2	16.8	4.5	1.4	0.0
Maryland Response Rate	24 (100.0)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	29.2	41.7	29.2
Massachusetts Response Rate	374 (92.2)	5.6	10.1	22.9	28.4	20.6	14.5	6.0
Michigan Response Rate	577 (7.00.)	1.9	10.9	37.2	25.3	12.5	10.9	1.3
Minnosota Response Rate	133 (103.0)	3.0	17.3	34.6	14.3	15.0	12.0	3.8
Mississippi Response Rate	(100.0)	0.0	0.0	10.6	19.1	38.3	29.8	2.1
Missouri Response Rate	150 (92.0)	4.1	5.8	32.6	31.2	10.1	15.9	2.9
Montana Response Rate	(97.6)	6.3	15.0	50.0	15.0	7.5	6.3	0.0
Nebraska Response Rate	270 (93.3)	13.9	36.9	36.1	7.9	3.2	1.2	8.0
Ncvada Response Rate	26 (100.0)	7.7	11.5	34.6	15.4	19.2	7.7	3.8
New Hampshire Response Rate	230 (7.27)	9.5	23.2	48.6	11.8	5.5	1.4	0.0
New Jersey Response Rate	311 (94.5)	0.0	7.0	15.0	31.3	28.6	22.4	2.0

See footnotes at end of table.

7. . .



Table 13.--Percentage distribution of public libraries by size of book and serial collection and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991--Continued

	public	Percent Less	age of libra 5,000	aries by siz 10,000	25,000	Percentage of Libraries by size of collection of books and serial volumes! Less 5,000 10,000 25,000 50,000 100,000 500,0	and serfat	
	Ubraries	5,000	666'6	to 24,999	49,99¢	% % %	499,999	OF BOOF
New Mexico Response Rate	63 (100.0)	9.5	28.6	17.5	23.8	1.1	6.5	1.6
New York Response Rate	761 (100.0)	7.9	16.7	33.8	16.6	12.4	13.4	9.0
North Carolina Response Rate	73 (100.0)	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.0	28.8	56.2	<u>.</u> .
North Dakota Response Rate	91 (92.3)	22.6	20.2	34.5	15.5	3.6	3.6	0.0
Chio Response Rate	250 (100.0)	0.0	4.0	13.6	27.6	29.2	25.6	3.6
Oklahoma Response Rate	108 (95.4)	5.9	19.4	36.9	21.4	12.6	6.4	1.9
Oregon Response Rate	124 (98.4)	4:1	15.6	40.2	16.4	13.9	9.0	0.8
Pernsylvania Response Rate	448 (100.0)	3.8	12.5	38.8	23.9	14.1	6.3	0.7
Rhode 1sland Response Rate	51 (90.2)	0.0	2.2	28.3	28.3	28.1	13.0	2.2
South Carolina Response Rate	40 (100.0)	0.0	0.0	2.5	15.0	42.5	32.5	7.5
South Dakota Response Rate	118 (89.8)	10.4	33.0	36.8	4.6	60	1.9	0.0
Tennessee Response Rate	190 (100.0)	13.7	17.4	33.7	22.6	7.8	2.6	1.6
Texas Response Rate	482 (100.0)	2.5	7.9	62.9	23.4	13.3	7.1	₹. 5.
Utah Response Rate	70 (100.0)	0.0	7.1	37.1	37.1	7.1	8.6	2.9
Vermont Response Rate	204 (90.7)	58.6	28.6	¥.1	5.4	2.2	2	0.0
Virginia Response Rate	(100.0)	:	Ξ	18.9	14.4	25.6	32.2	6.7





Table 13.--Percentaga distribution of public libraries by size of book and serial collection and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991--Continued

State	Number of	· Percent	age of 15br	aries by size	of collect	ion of books	and seriel	volumes!
	public libraries	than 5,000	5,000 0,000 1,000	Less 5,000 10,000 25,000 50,000 100,000 500,000 than to to to to or 5,000 9,999 499,999 appre	25,000 to 49,990	50,000 to \$9,999	100,000 to 499,999	500,000 or more
Washington Response Rate	70 (5.36.)	3.0	9.1	33.3	16.7	10.6	18.2	9.1
West Vinginia Response Rate	98 (100.0)	3.1	10.2	39.8	22.4	13.3	10.2	1.0
Wisconsin Response Rate	578 (7.99.)	7.7	23.3	36.0	16.7	9.3	9.9	0.5
Myoming Response Rate	23 (100.0)	0.0	0.0	4.3	30.4	34.8	30.4	0.0

Percentage distribution is based on libraries that reported books and serial volumes. Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported books and serial volumes.

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Public Libraries in the United States: 1991. Washington, D.C., 1993. Data submitted in July 1992 to MCES through the Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS).





Table 13A.--Percentage distribution of public libraries by size of book and serial coflection and by size of population of legal service ereas: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991

Legal public than public shoots Less shoots 5,000 shoots 10,000 shoots 25,000 shoots 10,000 shoots 50,000 shoots 100,000 shoots 50,000 shoots 100,000 shoots 500,000 shoots<	Population of	Number of	Percent	age of libr	Percentage of libraries by size of collection of books and serial volumes	e of collect	Ion of books	s and serial	volumes [†]
9,050 9,999 24,999 49,999 49,999 49,999 49,999 49,999 m 9,050 5.7 15.1 32.8 19.5 13.6 11.6 11.6 11.6 11.6 11.6 11.6 11.6 11.6 2.0 2.0 2.0 9 9 9 9 9 9 11.6 11.6 11.6 11.1 11.1 0.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 9 3 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 9 3 2.0 2.0 2.0 9 3 4 4 3 2.0 2.0 2.0 9 9 3 4 4 3 3 3 3 4 4 3 3 4	legal service areas	public libraries	Less	5,000 to	10,000 to	25,900 to	50,000 to	100,000 to	500,000
9,050 5.7 15.1 32.8 19.5 13.6 11.6 ,000 or more 19 0.0 0.0 0.0 5.3 5.3 8 00 to 6999,999 53 0.0 0.0 0.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 9 00 to 249,999 92 0.0 0.0 1.1 1.1 0.0 34.4 6 00 to 24,999 507 0.0 0.0 1.2 3.9 20.9 73.2 1 0 to 24,999 1,655 0.7 1.4 49.5 31.7 40.5 31.7 0 to 24,999 1,509 1.0 3.4 47.7 40.9 6.8 0.2 1 to 2,499 1,704 8.2 38.9 49.4 3.5 0.0 0.0 than 1,000 991 32.1 47.2 20.5 0.1 0.0 0.0			2,000	666,6	24,999	666'67	66'8	666'667	More
19 0.0 0.0 0.0 5.3 5.3 8 53 0.0 0.0 0.0 2.0 2.0 9 92 0.0 0.0 1.1 1.1 0.0 34.4 6 289 0.0 0.0 0.4 0.4 3.5 84.2 1 880 0.4 0.2 1.2 3.9 20.9 73.2 1 1,655 0.7 1.4 15.8 42.7 33.3 6.1 1 1,509 1.0 3.4 47.7 40.9 6.8 0.2 1,704 8.2 38.9 49.4 3.5 0.0 0.0 991 32.1 47.2 20.5 0.0 0.0 0.0	otal	050'6	5.7	15.1	32.8	19.5	13.6	11.6	1.8
53 0.0 0.0 0.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 3.4 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7.2	1,000,000 or mor		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3	5.3	89.5
92 0.0 1.1 1.1 0.0 34.4 6 289 0.0 0.0 0.4 0.4 3.5 84.2 1 507 0.0 0.0 0.4 0.4 3.5 84.2 1 880 0.4 0.4 3.4 14.4 49.5 31.7 1 1,655 0.7 1.4 15.8 42.7 33.3 6.1 6.1 1,509 1.0 3.4 47.7 40.9 6.8 0.2 0.2 1,351 3.0 13.4 66.9 16.0 0.6 0.1 0.0 1,704 8.2 38.9 49.4 3.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 991 32.1 47.2 20.5 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0	000,000 to 999,9		0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	94.1
99 289 0.0 0.4 0.4 3.5 86.2 1 507 0.4 0.2 1.2 3.9 20.9 73.2 1,655 0.4 0.4 3.4 14.4 49.5 31.7 1,509 0.7 1.4 47.7 40.9 6.8 0.2 1,351 3.0 13.4 47.7 40.9 6.8 0.2 1,704 8.2 38.9 49.4 3.5 0.0 0.0 991 35.1 47.2 20.5 0.1 0.0 0.0	250,000 to 499,9		0.0	0.0	1:	1.1	0.0	34.4	63.3
507 0.4 0.2 1.2 3.9 20.9 75.2 880 0.4 0.4 3.4 14.4 49.5 31.7 1,655 0.7 1.4 15.8 42.7 33.3 6.1 1,509 1.0 3.4 47.7 40.9 6.8 0.2 1,351 3.0 13.4 66.9 16.0 0.6 0.1 1,704 8.2 38.9 49.4 3.5 0.0 0.0 991 35.1 47.2 20.5 0.1 0.1 0.0	100,000 to 249,9		0.0	0.0	7.0	7.0	3.5	84.2	11.6
880 0.4 0.4 3.4 14.4 49.5 31.7 1,655 0.7 1.4 15.8 42.7 33.3 6.1 1,509 1.0 3.4 47.7 40.9 6.8 0.2 1,351 3.0 13.4 66.9 16.0 0.6 0.1 1,704 8.2 38.9 49.4 3.5 0.0 0.0 991 32.1 47.2 20.5 0.1 0.1 0.0	0,000 to 99,999		7.0	0.2	1.2	3.9	20.9	73.2	0.2
9 1,655 0.7 1.4 15.8 42.7 33.3 6.1 1,509 1.0 3.4 47.7 40.9 6.8 0.2 1,351 3.0 13.4 66.9 16.0 0.6 0.1 1,704 8.2 38.9 49.4 3.5 0.0 0.0 991 32.1 47.2 20.5 0.1 0.1 0.0	5,000 to 49,999		7.0	7.0	3.4	14.4	49.5	31.7	4.0
1,509 1.0 3.4 47.7 40.9 6.8 0.2 1,351 3.0 13.4 66.9 16.0 0.6 0.1 1,704 8.2 38.9 49.4 3.5 0.0 0.0 991 32.1 47.2 20.5 0.1 0.1 0.0	10,000 to 24,999		0.7	1.4	15.8	42.7	33.3	6.1	0.1
1,351 3.0 13.4 66.9 16.0 0.6 0.1 1,704 8.2 38.9 49.4 3.5 0.0 0.0 991 32.1 47.2 20.5 0.1 0.1 0.0	,000 to 9,999	1,509	1.0	3.4	47.7	6.04	8.9	0.2	0.0
1,704 8.2 38.9 49.4 3.5 0.0 0.0 991 32.1 47.2 20.5 0.1 0.1 0.0	,500 to 4,999	1,351	3.0	13.4	6.30	16.0	9.0	0.1	0.0
991 32.1 47.2 20.5 0.1 0.1 0.0	1,000 to 2,499	1,704	8.2	38.9	7.67	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
	ess than 1,000	991	32.1	47.2	20.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0

¹ Percentage distribution is based on libraries that reported books and serial volumes and population of tegal Service area.

Note: The response rate for this table (96.1) is the percentage of libraries that reported books and serial volumes and a nonzero value for population of legal service area.

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Public Libraries in the United States: 1991. Washington, D.C., 1993. Data submitted in July 1992 to NCES through the Federal-Statc Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS).



Table 14.--Percentage distribution of public libraries by range of averaga number of weekly public service hours' per outlet² and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991

	orthi (c	Less	10	2 Kg	o Jackin e	T Meekly F	XDL1c serv	ice hours	•• Percentage of Libraries by average number of weekly public service hours per outlet* Less 10 20 30 30 40 50 50 50 70
	libraries	than 10	to 19	\$ \$	to 39	to 49	to 59	to 68	or more
Total Response Rate	9,050 (97.2)	7.9	13.9	19.8	19.8	18.2	13.7	7.2	1.0
Alabama Response Rate	206 (97.6)	0.5	21.9	18.4	54.4	3.4	8.0	3.0	0.5
Alaska Response Rate	83 (97.6)	11.1	32.1	6.6	13.6	2.5 2.5	6.2	3.7	0.0
Arizona Response Rate	89 (97.8)	0.0	12.6	19.5	25.3	27.6	8.0	6.9	0.0
Arkansas Response Rate	36 (88.9)	6.3	12.5	23.0	21.9	15.6	3.1	J.1	12.5
California Response Rate	168	0.0	2.4	8.4	13.2	24.0	59.9	13.8	12.0
Colorado Response Rate	119 (99.2)	1.7	15.3	19.5	26.3	16.1	11.9	9.3	0.0
Connecticut Responsa Rata	194 (93.3)	3.3	4.6	10.5	24.3	18.8	54.9	8.3	9.0
Delayare Response Rate	29 (100.0)	0.0	0.0	6.9	24.1	48.3	17.2	3.4	0.0
District of Columbia Response Rate	(0.001)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Florida Response Rate	112 (88.4)	0.0	9.1	10.1	24.2	32.3	17.2	7.1	0.0
Gcorgia Response Rate	53 (100.0)	0.0	3.8	18.9	¥.0	56.4	13.2	3.8	0.0
Hawaii Response Rate	(100.0)	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ldaho Response Rate	107 (97.2)	8.2	21.2	28.8	21.2	16.3	5.8	1.0	0.0
Illinois Response Rate	605 (93.9)	1.6	7.8	20.5	18.6	12.9	15.2	19.6	3.7
Indiana Response Rate	238 (100.0)	2.1	10.9	20.2	21.8	18.5	18.5	8.0	0.0

See footnotes at and of table.



Table 14.--Percentage distribution of public libraries by range of everage marber of weekly public service hours' per outlet² and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991--Continued

	public libraries	Less then 10	to 19	88 88 9	\$ \$ \$	to 45	to 25	40 50 60 70 to 49 to 59 to 69 or more	70 or more
Iowa Response Rate	513 (97.3)	6.8	20.0	39.3	11.0	11.4	8.6	8.4	0.0
Kansas Response Rate	338 (88.8)	38,3	22.0	11.7	7.7	9.0	5.0	5.3	1.0
Kentucky Response Rate	(100.0)	0.0	5.6	1.92	50.4	15.7	5.6	1.7	0.0
Louisiana Response Rate	(100.0)	0.0	7.8	32.8	23.4	28.1	6.3	1.6	0.0
Maine Response Rate	225 (99.1)	22.9	26.0	12.6	17.0	13.9	6,3	9.	4.0
Maryland Response Rate	24 (100.0)	0.0	29.2	16.7	29.5	20.8	0.0	4.2	0.0
Massachusetts Response Rate	374 (92.5)	2.9	15.9	18.5	22.5	16.2	15.6	8.4	0.0
Michigen Response Rate	377 (100.0)	፤	10.3	15.9	28.1	22.8	17.8	3.4	0.5
Minnesota Response Rate	133 (100.0)	6.0	10.5	27.8	24.1	16.5	12.0	3,0	0.0
Mississippi Response Rate	47 (100.0)	0.0	2.1	31.9	29.8	27.72	7. 9.	2.1	0.0
Missouri Response Rate	150 (98.7)	1.4	11.5	25.7	19.6	19.6	12.2	4.7	2.7
Montana Response Rate	82 (98.8)	2.5	29.6	37.0	16.0	13.6	1.2	0.0	0.0
Nebraska Response Rate	270 (94.1)	18.1	29.5	26 .8	9.4	7.1	6.3	2.8	0.0
Nevada Response Rato	26 (100.6)	0.0	23.1	23.1	15.4	19.2	11.5	7.7	0.0
New Kampshire Response Rate	230 (97.0)	20.2	22.0	26.5	13.0	6.6	6.7	1 .8	0.0
New Jersey Response Rate	311	0.3	1.0	7.2	16.4	17.1	36.3	11.6	0.0

S T



Table 14..-Percentage distribution of public libraries by range of average number of weekly public service hours' per outlet? and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991--Continued

	public Libraries	Less than 10	to 19	2 2 3 3 3	5 %	to 49	to 59	Less 10 20 30 40 50 50 60 50 60 70 than 10 to 19 to 29 to 39 to 49 to 59 to 69 of more	or 100 2
Wew Mexico Response Rate	(190.0)	8.4	2.9	15.9	17.5	34.9	12.7	8.4	0.0
New York Response Rate	761 (100.0)	3.0	19.2	9.02	15.5	14.3	11.8	13.1	2.4
Worth Carolina Response Rate	73 (98.6)	0.0	0.0	12.5	25.0	29.5	23.6	80 E	1.4
North Dakota Responsa Rate	91 (92.3)	22.6	57.4	28.6	6.0	9.5	2.4	3.6	0.0
Ohio Response Rate	250 (100.0)	0.0	1.6	7.2	, 15.6	22.8	36.4	14.8	1.6
Oklahoma Response Rate	108 (97.2)	1.0	11.4	9.5	21.0	26.7	20.0	8.6	1.9
Oregon Response Rate	124 (98.4)	8.2	18.0	15.6	16.4	24.6	13.9	ĸ.	0.0
Pennsylvanie Response Rate	44 8 (100.0)	1.8	7.1	19.0	29.7	18.1	17.0	7.4	0.0
Rhode Island Response Rate	51 (90.2)	0.0	0.0	23.9	28.3	17.4	10.9	19.6	0.0
South Carolina Response Rate	(100.0)	0.0	7.5	37.5	35.0	15.0	5.0	0.0	0.0
South Dakota Response Rate	118 (89.0)	22.9	32.4	17.1	9.5	7.6	5.7	4.8	0.0
Tennessee Response Rate	190 (100.0)	11.6	9.5	21.1	24.7	22.6	7.4	3.2	0.0
Texas Response Rate	482 (98.5)	3.4	6.9	20.2	27.2	28.2	11.4	1.9	9.0
Utah Response Rate	(100.0)	12.9	18.6	25.7	11.4	14.3	11.4	5.7	0.0
Vermont Responso Rate	204 (98.5)	28.9	29.4	19.4	10.9	8,0	2.5	1.0	0.0
Virginia Response Rate	(100.0)	0.0	0.0	7.8	28.9	34.4	21.1	7.8	0.0



Table 14..-Percentege distribution of public libreries by range of average number of weekly public service hours' per outlet² end by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991--Continued

3tate	Number of public		Libraries 10	by average 20	number of	weekly pu	oublic servi	ce hours	per outlet ³ 70
	. Ubraries	then 10	to 19	t %		to 49	to 59	to 69	or more
Washington Response Rate	70 (100.0)	1.7	17.1	15.7	20.0	21.4	10.0	8.6	0.0
West Virginia Response Rate	98 (100.0)	0.0	2.0	5.1	45.9	33.7	9.5	3.1	1.0
Wisconsin Response Rate	379	8.4	12.2	25.3	14.9	15.2	18.6	8.5	0.5
Wyoming Response Rate	23 (100.0)	0.0	30.4	34.8	17.4	13.0	£.4	0.0	0.0

The formula ((total annual public service hours / 52) / number of outlets per public library) has been applied to convert the reported total annual public service hours to weekly public service hours per outlet. Outlets include central/main, branches, and bookmobiles but exclude other outlets.

Percentage distribution is based on libraries that reported public service hours.

Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported public service hours.

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Public Libraries in the United States: 1991. Washington, D.C., 1993. Data submitted in July 1992 to NCES through the Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS).





Table 14A.--Percentage distribution of public libraries by range of average number of weekly public service hours' per outlet² and by size of population of legal service areas: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991

ropulation or legal service areas	Number of public libraries	Percentage of Libraries by average manber of weekly public aervice hours per outlet Less 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 70 than 10 to 19 to 29 to 39 to 49 to 59 to 69 or more	11braries 10 to 19	by average 20 to 29	14.015 of to 3.0 to 3.9	weekly 40 to 49	publicaerv 50 to 59	710e hours 60 to 69	per outlet
Total	050'6	6.1	13.8	19.7	19.9	18.3	13.8	7.3	1.0
1,000,000 or more	\$	5.6	0.0	1.1	44.4	22.2	÷.	5.6	0.0
500,000 to 999,999	53	5.8	1.9	9.	17.3	42.3	25.0	3,8	1.9
250,000 to 499,999	8	6.7	-:	4.4	20.0	31.1	23.3	7.8	5.6
100,000 to 249,999	585	:	4.3	11.7	23.5	31.3	16.7	9.3	2.1
50,000 to 99,999	207	1.0	4:3	13.3	23.6	24.2	16.6	12.9	1.4
25,000 to 49,999	880	6.0	4.1	10.4	18.2	18.1	22.7	7.12	4.3
10,000 to 24,999	1,655	7.0	u.s	9.6	16.0	22.3	30.1	17.0	6.0
5,000 to 9,999	1,509	6.0	4.6	12.9	28.6	30.2	18.2	4.3	0.3
2,500 to 4,999	1,351	2.6	11.5	27.9	30.5	20.3	6.1	፤	0.0
1,000 to 2,499	1,704	7.6	28.8	39.5	14.9	6.0	6.0	0.1	0.1
Less than 1,000	991	32.0	42.1	18.2	5.1	2.1	0.4	0.0	0.0

¹ The formula ((total annual public service hours / 52) / number of outlets per public library) has been applied to convert the reported total annual public service hours to weekly public service hours per outlet.
² Outlets include central/main, branches, and bookmobiles but exclude other outlets.
³ Percentage distribution is based on libraries that reported public service hours and population of legal service area.

Note: The response rate for this table (96.1) is the percentage of libraries that reported public service hours and a nonzero value for population of legal service area. Note: Percentages may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Public Libraries in the United States.: 1991. Washington, D.C., 1993. Data submitted in July 1992 to NCES through the Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS).



Table 15.--Public library inputs per capita' population of legal service areas by type of input and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991

Nationaries Nationaries	State	Number of public libraries	Total staff expenditures	Collection expenditures	Per capita of inputs Other expenditures expen	f inputsTotal Total expenditures	Books end serial volumes
206 \$5.78 \$1.73 \$2.38 83 \$17.37 \$3.42 \$7.65 89 \$9.86 \$2.52 \$1.65 89 \$9.86 \$2.52 \$1.36 36 \$9.41 \$1.36 \$1.22 16 \$11.42 \$1.36 \$1.22 16 \$11.42 \$2.28 \$1.36 19 \$11.42 \$2.28 \$1.36 19 \$11.42 \$2.28 \$2.44 19 \$11.42 \$2.28 \$2.44 19 \$11.42 \$2.28 \$4.47 19 \$11.42 \$2.28 \$4.77 29 \$1.60 \$1.83 \$4.77 29 \$2.50 \$2.50 \$4.75 29 \$2.50 \$4.25 \$4.25 31 \$4.25 \$4.25 \$4.25 40 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$4.25 40 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$4.25 40 \$4.25 \$4.25 <t< td=""><td>Total Response Rate²</td><td></td><td>\$11.36</td><td>\$2.75</td><td>\$3.72 (96.4)</td><td>\$17.83</td><td>2.61</td></t<>	Total Response Rate ²		\$11.36	\$2.75	\$3.72 (96.4)	\$17.83	2.61
83	TS 6	506	\$5.78 (97.6)	\$1.73 (98.1)	\$2.38 (98.1)	\$9.88 (98.1)	1.81
69 \$9.86 \$2.52 \$3.83 36 (83.1) (84.3) (84.3) 36 \$4.17 \$1.36 \$1.22 168 \$11.42 \$2.28 \$3.85 170 \$13.06 \$3.31 \$4.17 194 \$18.51 \$3.31 \$4.77 195 \$6.08 \$1.87 \$4.77 10 \$25.09 \$1.87 \$4.77 11 \$25.09 \$1.87 \$4.77 11 \$25.09 \$3.78 \$4.77 11 \$25.09 \$3.78 \$5.75 11 \$25.09 \$3.78 \$5.75 11 \$4.73 \$4.69 \$4.00 11 \$4.74 \$4.60 \$4.00 11 \$4.74 \$4.60 \$4.00 11 \$4.74 \$4.60 \$4.74 23 \$4.74 \$4.60 \$4.74 24 \$4.74 \$4.60 \$4.74 34.40 \$4.60 \$4.00	onse	88	\$17.37 (97.6)	\$3.62 (97.6)	\$7.65 (97.6)	\$28.64 (97.6)	3.11 (97.6)
36 \$4,17 \$1,36 \$1,22 168 \$11,42 \$2,28 \$3,85 168 \$11,42 \$2,28 \$3,85 179 \$13,06 \$3,31 \$4,14 194 \$18,51 \$3,31 \$4,14 29 \$6,08 \$1,87 \$4,77 10 \$6,08 \$1,87 \$4,77 112 \$25,09 \$1,87 \$4,77 \$112 \$8,75 \$2,53 \$3,83 \$112 \$1,60,0) \$100,0) \$100,0) \$1 \$100,0) \$100,0) \$2,29 \$10 \$100,0) \$100,0) \$2,29 \$10 \$100,0) \$100,0) \$2,29 \$10 \$100,0) \$2,00 \$2,29 \$10 \$100,0) \$100,0) \$2,00 \$10 \$1,18 \$2,00 \$2,00 \$2 \$1,118 \$2,00 \$2,00 \$2 \$2,00 \$2,00 \$2,00 \$2 \$2,00 \$2,00 \$2,00 \$2 \$2,00 \$2,00 \$2,00	JS 6	89	\$9.86 (83.1)	\$2.52 (84.3)	\$3.83 (84.3)	\$16.16 (84.3)	1.84
168 \$11.42 \$2.26 \$3.85 119 \$13.06 \$3.31 \$4.14 194 \$18.51 \$4.16 \$4.14 194 \$18.51 \$3.78 \$4.77 29 \$1.00.00 \$1.00.00 \$1.00.00 11 \$25.09 \$1.87 \$6.75 112 \$8.75 \$1.68 \$1.60.00 112 \$8.75 \$1.69 \$2.29 \$100.00 \$100.00 \$100.00 \$100.00 107 \$8.35 \$2.29 \$2.29 \$107 \$100.00 \$100.00 \$2.20 \$2.20 \$107 \$1.00.00 \$1.00.00 \$2.00 \$2.00 \$2.02 \$14.12 \$3.50 \$5.06 \$5.06 \$2.88 \$13.20 \$4.05 \$5.55 \$5.55 \$38 \$3.55 \$3.55 \$5.55 \$5.55	Se	38	\$4.17 (97.2)	\$1.36 (97.2)	\$1.22 (97.2)	\$6.75 (97.2)	1.99
119 \$13.06 \$3.31 \$4.14 194 \$18.51 \$3.78 \$4.77 29 \$6.08 \$1.87 \$4.57 29 \$6.08 \$1.87 \$1.52 11 \$25.09 \$1.87 \$1.52 112 \$8.75 \$2.53 \$5.75 \$112 \$8.75 \$1.69 \$1.60 \$11 \$1.60 \$1.69 \$1.60 \$1 \$1.60 \$1.69 \$1.69 \$1 \$1.88 \$3.6 \$4.21 \$1 \$1.88 \$3.6 \$4.21 \$1 \$1.60 \$1.60 \$1.60 \$1 \$1.60 \$1.60 \$1.60 \$2 \$3.5 \$5.05 \$2 \$4.05 \$5.55 \$2.88 \$4.05 \$5.55 \$4 \$4.05 \$5.55 \$4 \$4.05 \$5.55		168	\$11.42 (99.4)	\$2.28 (99.4)	\$3.85 (99.4)	\$17.54 (99.4)	1.87 (99.4)
194 \$18.51 \$3.78 \$4.77 29 \$6.08 \$1.87 (91.8) 1 \$6.08 \$1.87 \$1.52 1 \$25.09 \$3.78 \$6.75 112 \$8.75 \$2.53 \$3.83 112 \$8.75 \$1.69 (100.0) 112 \$4.75 \$1.69 \$2.29 (100.0) (100.0) (100.0) (100.0) 107 \$8.32 \$2.20 \$4.22 107 \$8.32 \$2.20 \$4.22 107 \$9.55 \$4.00.0) \$4.00.0) 108 \$1.4.12 \$4.00.0) \$4.00.0) 238 \$13.20 \$4.00.0) \$4.00.0) 238 \$13.20 \$4.00.0 \$4.00.0) 238 \$13.20 \$4.00.0 \$4.00.0)	ě	119	\$13.06 (99.2)	\$3.31 (99.2)	\$4.14 (99.2)	\$20.51 (99.2)	2.68
29 \$6.08 \$1.87 \$1.52 1 \$25.09 \$3.78 \$6.75 112 \$8.75 \$6.75 13 \$8.75 \$8.40 142 \$8.75 \$8.45 \$3 \$7.64 \$11.69 \$2.29 \$4 \$11.88 \$3.0 \$4.21 \$4 \$41.88 \$3.0 \$4.21 \$60 \$8.32 \$2.22 \$4.00.0 \$60 \$4.00.0 \$4.00.0 \$4.00.0 \$60 \$14.12 \$4.00.0 \$4.00.0 \$60 \$14.12 \$4.00.0 \$4.00.0 \$60 \$6.00 \$6.30 \$6.50 \$60 \$14.12 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$60 \$6.00 \$6.53 \$6.53 \$60 \$6.95 \$6.00 \$6.53 \$60 \$6.95 \$6.00 \$6.53 \$60 \$6.95 \$6.00 \$6.53 \$60 \$6.90 \$6.00 \$6.53 \$60 <td>Connecticut Response Rate</td> <td>194</td> <td>\$18,51 (92.3)</td> <td>\$3.78 (91.8)</td> <td>\$4.77 (91.8)</td> <td>\$27.20 (91.8)</td> <td>3.98 (91.2)</td>	Connecticut Response Rate	194	\$18,51 (92.3)	\$3.78 (91.8)	\$4.77 (91.8)	\$27.20 (91.8)	3.98 (91.2)
112	Jelaware Response Rate	&	\$6.08 (100.0)	\$1.87 (100.0)	\$1.52 (100.0)	\$9.48 (100.0)	1.78
112 181.73 182.53 183.83 183.83 183.83 183.83 183.83 183.83 183.83 183.83 183.83 183.83 183.83 183.29 183.29 183.20 183.30 183.30 183.20 183.20 183.20 183.20 183.20 183.20 183.53 183.20 183.53 183.	Vistrict of Colu Response Rate	mabía 1	\$25.09 (100.0)	\$3.78 (100.0)	\$6.75 (100.0)	\$35.62 (100.0)	2.91
nsc Rate 53 \$7.64 \$1.69 \$2.29 nsc Rate 1 \$11.88 \$30 \$4.21 nsc Rate 107 \$8.32 \$2.02 \$3.30 nsc Rate 602 \$14.12 \$3.53 \$5.06 nsc Rate (99.5) (100.0) (100.0) (100.0) nsc Rate 238 \$13.20 \$4.05 \$5.55 nsc Rate (100.0) (100.0) (100.0)	florida Response Rate	112	\$4.73 (87.5)	\$2.53 (88.4)	\$3.83 (88.4)	\$15.09 (89.3)	1.54
onse Rate 100.0) (100.1) (100.0) (100.0) (100.0) (100.0) (100.0) (100.0) (100.0) (100.0) (100.0) (100.0) (100.0) (100.0) (100.0) (100.0) (100.0) (100.0) (100.0) (100.0)	Georgia Response Rate	53	\$7.64 (100.0)	\$1.69 (10° 0)	\$2.29 (100.0)	\$11.62 (100.0)	1.92 (100.0)
se Rate 107 \$8.32 \$2.02 \$3.30 (96.3)	fawaii Response Rate	~	\$11.88 (100.0)	\$30 (100.1)	\$4.21 (100.0)	\$19.39 (100.0)	2.26 (100.0)
sc Rate 602 \$14.12 \$3.53 \$5.06 (100.0) (100.0) (100.0) (100.0) 84.05 \$5.55 86 (100.0) (100.0) (100.0)	ldaho Response Rate	107	\$8.32	\$2.02 (96.3)	\$3,30 (96.3)	\$13.62 (96.3)	3.39
238 \$13.20 \$4.05 \$5.55 (100.0) (100.0) (100.0)	ပ္ပ	209	\$14.12 (99.5)	\$3.53 (100.0)	\$5.06 (100.0)	\$22.72 (99.8)	3.19
	'ndiana Response Rate	238	\$13.20 (100.0)	\$4.05 (100.0)	\$5.55 (100.0)	\$22.80 (100.0)	3.54

86

See footnotes at end of table.

PROF DAMPY ANAM LDOPE



Table 15.--Public library inputs per capita¹ population of legal service areas by type of input and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991--Continued

State	Number of public libraries	Total staff expenditures	Collection expenditures	Collection Other Capita of inputs Collection Other penditures expenditures exper	inputs Total Total expenditures	Books and serial volumes
towa Response Rate	513	\$8.98 (97.1)	\$2.74 (96.7)	\$2.96 (97.1)	\$14.67 (97.3)	3.82
Kansas Response Rate	338	\$10.45 (91.1)	\$3.19 (91.1)	\$3.77 (91.4)	\$17.41 (91.4)	4.10 (4.49)
Kentucky Response Rate	115	\$5.30 (99.1)	\$1.42 (100.0)	\$2.44 (100.0)	\$9.16 (100.0)	1.91
Louisiana Response Rate	\$	\$7.80 (100.0)	\$1.81 (100.0)	\$3.02 (100.0)	\$12.62 (100.0)	2.15 (100.0)
Maine Response Rate	522	\$9.87 (94.2)	\$2.47 (90.2)	83.14 (93.3)	\$15.40 (94.2)	4.88 (92.9)
Karyland Response Rate	52	\$17.13 (100.0)	\$3.96 (100.0)	\$4.43 (100.0)	\$25.52 (100.0)	2.83 (100.0)
Massachusetts Response Rate	374	\$14.52 (92.5)	\$3.93 (92.5)	\$2.91 (92.5)	\$21.36 (92.5)	4.67 (92.2)
Michigan Response Rate	377	\$10.04	\$2.13 (99.2)	83.34 (5.29)	\$15.51 (99.2)	2.51
Minnesota Response Rate	133	\$13.96 (100.0)	\$3.00 (100.0)	\$3.62 (100.0)	\$20.58 (100.0)	2. 66 (100.0)
Mississippi Response Rate	25	\$4.98 (100.0)	\$1.16 (100.0)	\$1.49 (100.0)	\$7.62 (100.0)	1.96 (100.0)
Missouri Response Rate	150	\$9.00 (95.3)	\$2.88 (95.3)	\$3.62 (95.3)	\$15.50 (95.3)	3.71
Montana Response Rate	85	\$5.71 (98.8)	\$1,35	\$1.97 (98.8)	\$9.02 (98.8)	3.00
Nebraska Response Rate	270	\$9.18 (92.6)	\$2.61	\$3.61 (90.7)	\$15.38 (93.0)	3.84
Nevada Response Rate	56	\$10.25 (100.0)	\$2.91 (100.0)	\$3.25 (100.0)	\$16.41 (100.0)	1.84 (100.0)
Now Mampshire Response Rate	230	\$11.69 (%.5)	\$3.13 (96.5)	\$2.58 (96.5)	\$17.40 (96.5)	4.19
New Jersey	311	\$18.73	83.71	8.74 2.76	\$27.40	3.65

:



Table 15.--Public library inputs per capita^l population of legal service areas by type of input and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991--Continued

State	Number of public libraries	Total staff expenditures	Collection expenditures	Per capita of inputs Other axpenditures exper	inputs Total expenditures	Books and serial volumes
New Mexfco Response Rate	8	\$6.60 (100.0)	\$2.05 (100.0)	\$2.06 (100.0)	\$10.71 (100.0)	1.90
New York Response Rate	761	\$19.02 (100.0)	#.22 (100.0)	\$7.13 (100.0)	\$30.36 (100.0)	3.65 (100.0)
North Carolina Response Rate	ĸ	\$7.72 (100.0)	\$2.12 (100.0)	\$2.16 (100.0)	\$12.01 (100.0)	1.86 (100.0)
North Dakota Response Rate	5	\$5.04 (91.2)	\$1.63 (90.1)	\$2.04 (91.2)	88. 70 (91.2)	2.93
Ohio Response Rate	250	\$17.32 (99.6)	\$5.47	\$5.55 (9.99.)	\$28.34 (99.6)	3.45 (100.0)
Oklahoma Response Rate	108	\$7.94 (96.3)	\$1.95 (96.3)	\$2.49 (96.3)	\$12.37 (96.3)	2.15 (95.4)
Oregon Rasponse Rate	124	\$11.50 (98.4)	\$2.58 (99.2)	\$3.82 (100.0)	\$17.86 (100.0)	2.36
Pennsylvania Response Rate	855	\$8.10 (100.0)	\$1.81 (100.0)	\$3,00 (100.0)	\$12.92 (100.0)	2.09 (100.0)
Rhode 1sland Response Rate	51	\$13.40 (90.2)	\$2.38 (90.2)	\$2.85 (90.2)	\$18.63 (90.2)	3.73 (90.2)
South Carolina Response Rate	04	\$5.95 (100.0)	\$1.97 (100.0)	\$1.74 (100.0)	\$9.67 (100.0)	1.55 (100.0)
South Dakota Response Rate	118	\$9.05 (89.8)	\$2.35 (89.8)	\$2.19 (89.8)	\$13.59 (89.8)	3.85 (89.8)
Tennessee Response Rate	190	\$5.04 (65.8)	\$1.09 (64.7)	\$1.33 (65.8)	\$7.44 (65.8)	1.40 (65.8)
Texas Response Rate	785	\$6.14 (98.5)	\$1.54 (98.5)	\$1.86 (98.5)	\$9.53 (98.5)	2.16 (98.5)
Utah Response Rate	70	\$10.22 (100.0)	\$2.43 (100.0)	\$3.06 (100.0)	\$15.71 (100.0)	2.66 (100.0)
Vermont Respunse Rate	504	\$7.62 (92.2)	\$2.20 (93.1)	\$3.26 (7.00.)	\$13.24 (87.7)	4.30 (90.7)
Virginia Response Rate	06	\$12.46	\$3.10 (100.0)	\$3.23 (100.0)	\$18.79 (100.0)	2.28 (100.0)

See faotnotes at end of table.



Table 15.--Public library inputs per capital population of legal service aress by type of input and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991--Continued

0+8+0	Firmber of		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Per canita of	inouts	
910	public libraries	Total staff expenditures	Collection expenditures	expenditures	Other Total Other sxpenditures	Books and serial volumes
Washington Response Rate	£	\$15.70 (100.0)	\$3.63 (100.0)	\$4.46 (100.0)	\$23.79 (100.0)	2.62
West Virginia Response Rate	86	\$5.04 (98.0)	\$1.29 (98.0)	\$2.0\$ (98.0)	\$8.38 (98.0)	2.24 (98.0)
Wisconsin Response Rate	375	\$13.14 (100.0)	\$2.86 (100.0)	\$3.10 (100.0)	\$19.10 (100.0)	3.18 (99.7)
Wyoming Response Rate	ន	\$14.45	\$2.89 (100.0)	\$5.06 (100.0)	\$22.40 (100.0)	4.28 (100.0)

¹ per capita calculations are based on libraries that reported the specific item and population of legal service area.
² Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported the specific item and a nonzero value for population of

Source: Public Libraries in the United States: 1991. Washington, D.C., 1993. Data submitted in July 1992 to NCES through the Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS). legal service area.



Table 15A...Public library inputs per capita[†] population of legal service areas by type of input and by size of population of legal service areas: 50 stetes and the District of Columbia, 1991

Population of N Legal Service areas (Number of public (Ibraries	Total staff expenditures	Collection expenditures	Per capita of Other expenditures	Per capita of inputs Total Collection Other Total Books an staff expenditures expenditures seria seria seria seria	Books and serial volumes
Total Response Rate ²	050'6	\$11.36	\$2.75 (96.4)	\$3.72 (%.%)	\$17.83 (96.4)	2.61 C 96.1)
1,000,000 or more	19	\$12.66	\$2.82	\$3.97	\$19.45	2.30
500,000 to 999,999	S	\$13.40	\$3.23	\$4.17	\$20.80	2,38
250,000 to 499,999	85	\$10.98	\$2.65	\$4.05	\$17.68	2.10
100,000 to 249,999	289	\$10.51	\$2.42	\$3.49	\$16.43	2.10
50,000 to 99,999	507	\$10.67	\$2.42	\$3,10	\$16.18	2.32
25,000 to 49,999	880	\$11.44	\$2.79	\$3.76	\$17.99	2.77
10,000 to 24,999	1,655	\$11.41	\$2.92	\$3.68	\$18.00	3.28
5,000 to 9,999	1,509	25.47	\$2.87	\$3.41	\$15.74	3.97
2,500 to 4,999	1,351	\$8.26	\$2.91	\$3.49	\$14.65	5.09
1,000 to 2,499	1,704	\$7.33	\$3.15	£3.73	\$14.25	7.15
Less than 1,000	8	\$8.28	\$6.34	57.73	\$17.30	12.34

1 Per capita calculations are based on libraries that reported the specific item and population of legal service

area. Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported the specific item and a nonzero value for population of legal service area.

Source: Public Libraries in the United States: 1991. Washington, D.C., 1993. Data submitted in July 1992 to NGES through the Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS).



Table 16.--Library services total and per capita¹ population of legal service areas by type of service and by state: 50 states and the Diatrict of Columbia, 1991

State	Number of public libraries	Attendance in Library	Reference transactions	Circulation	interlibrary loans out	interlibrary loans in
Totel ² Per capita Response Rate ³	0,0%	676,063,758 3.7 (76.2)	222,076,699 1.0 (82.0)	1,467,489,548 6.1	6,040,157 0.0 (94.5)	6,571,997 0.0 (7.19)
Alabama Per capita Response Rate	506	•	1,630,575 0.5 (87.4)	14,119,832 3.9 (93.2)	69,735 0.0 (83.5)	96,817 0.0 (90.8)
Alaska Per capita Response Rate	8	2,653,242	346,923 0.6 (83.1)	3,426,733 6.0 (97.6)	16, 184 0.0 (94.0)	30,866 0.1 (95.2)
Arizona Per capíta Response Rate	80 05	15,545,556 4.4 (68.5)	3,897,616 1.1 (75.3)	23,110,268 6.4 (82.0)	72,644 0.0 (75.3)	65,012 0.0 (84.3)
Arkansas	36	4,396,088	575,492	8,669,294	20,149	34, 196
Per capita		2.0	0.3	3,9	0.0	0.0
Response Rate		(91.7)	(86.1)	(97.2)	(97.2)	(97.2)
California	891	69,009,356	40,825,569	150,546,646	292,576	318,758
Per capita		4.2	1.3	5.0	0.0	0.0
Response Rate		(68.5)	(97.0)	(98.8)	(94.0)	(5.3%)
Colorado Per capita Response Rate	119	10,765,859 3.5 (92.4)	2,942,174 1.0 (97.5)	23,886,045 7.3 7.3 (99.2)	104,706	103,471 0.0 (99.2)
Connecticut	194	8,542,110	2,772,719	23,717,289	98,234	116,525
Per capita		6.1	1.1	7.6	0.0	0.0
Response Rate		(35.1)	(7.87.)	(93.3)	(7,88.)	(7.00.)
Delaware	&	1,940,365	304,486	2,757,739	8,657	10, 632
Per capita		2.9	0.5	4,1	0.0	0.0
Response Rate		(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)
District of Columbia	nbia 1	2,370,939	991,172	2,115,761	3,810	192
Per capita		3.9	1.6	3.5	0.0	0.0
Response Rate		(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)
Florida	112	28,286,0 85	16,227,358	59,975,315	71,312	105,084
Per capita		3.3	1.5	4.7	0.0	0.0
Response Rate		(56.3)	(1.66.1)	(87.5)	(76.8)	(81.3)
Georgia	23	15,568,918	4,082,636	27,350,186	12,970	25, 292
Per capito		2.5	0.6	4.1	0.0	0.0
Response Rote		(96.2)	(100,0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)

See footnotes at end of table.



Table 16.--Library services total and per capital population of legal service areas by type of service and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991--Continued

State	Number of public	Attendance in library	Reference transactions	Circulation	Interlibrary loans out	Interlibrary loans in
Hewali Per capita Response Rate	-	3,396,380	1,256,996	6,328,363 5.7 (100.0)	6.0 0.0 (100.0)	630 0.0 0.0 (100.0)
Idaho Per capita Response Rate	107	3,055,294 4.5 (77.6)	550,508 0.7 (80.4)	6,287,830 7,6 (95.3)	21,284 0.0 0.0 (93.5)	31,616 0.0 (93.5)
lllinols	602	51,898,348	12,060,802	71,626,762	523,304	712,662
Per capita		5.4	1.2	7.0	0.1	0.1
Response Rate		(90.7)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)
Indiana	238	20,470,136	4,616,110	46,707,637	83,742	87,858
Per capita		4.9	1.0	9.1	0.0	0.0
Response Rate		(81.1)	(80.3)	(99.2)	(99.2)	(100.0)
lowa	513	11,717,848	1,594,364	23,216,343	87,660	100,766
Per capita		4.7	0.6	8.5	0.0	0.0
Response Rate		(85.4)	(76.2)	(97.3)	(7.79)	(7.79)
Kansas Per capita Response Rate	338	9,286,576 5.2 (90.8)	2,826,564 1.4 (87.3)	17,392,271 8.7 (94.7)	136,120 0.1 (94.1)	•
Kentucky	115	7,201,952	1,138,141	18,394,909	13,460	34,778
Per capita		2.1	0.3	5.0	0.0	0.0
Response Rate		(95.7)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)
Louisiana	3	6,702,047	2,323,330	18,650,057	46,729	80,916
Per capita		2.6	0,6	4.4	0.0	0.0
Responso Rate		(78.1)	(92.2)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)
Maine Per capita Responso Rato	225	2,781,520 4,4 (61.8)	469,961 0.7 (60.4)	7,411,011 7.3 (93.3)	35,198 0.0 (90.7)	39,252 0,0 (91.1)
Maryland	72	843,256	7,808,766	46,695,900	102,987	173,518
Per capita		0.2	1,7	10.1	0.0	0.0
Response Rate		(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)
Massachusetts Fer capito Response Rate	374	11,476,734	3,050,751 0,9 (37.2)	38,911,666 6.8 (92.2)	235,529 0.0 (92.2)	236, 203 0.0 (92.0)
Michigan	377	29,172,890	5,848,733	46,174,560	279,349	346,773
Per capita		4,1	0,8	5.0	0.0	0.0
Response Rate		(79.8)	(81.2)	(98.9)	(95.5)	(96.9)

See footnotes at end of table.



Table 16.--Library services total and per capital population of legal service areas by type of service and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991--Continued

State	Number of public libraries	Attendance in library	Reference transactions	Circulation	Interlibrary loans or	Interlibrary loans in
Minnesota	133	18,433,688	5,493,530	40,907,698	245,329	263,825
Per capita		4,2	1.3	9.4	0.1	0.1
Response Rate		(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)
Mississippi	74	5,245,118	1,010,428	8,044,284	13, 181	31,455
Per capita		2.1	0,4	3.1	0.0	0.0
Response Rate		(97.9)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)
Missouri	150	13,819,432	2,045,948	32,891,890	56,930	58,304
Per capita		4,2	0.6	6.9	0.0	0.0
Response Rate		(76.7)	(76.7)	(98.0)	0.13)	(91.3)
Montana	85	2,135,398	362,076	4,287,071	20,897	31,485
Per capíta		2.7	0.5	5.5	0.0	0.0
Response Rate		(97.6)	(95.1)	(92.7)	(95.1)	(96.3)
Nebraska	270	2,312,577	274,196	10,137,165	46,075	44,834
Per capita		5.1	0.7	8.0	0.0	0.0
Response Rate		(65.9)	(51.5)	(88.9)	(91.9)	(91.5)
Nevada Per capita Response Rate	92	4,102,695 3.4 (100.0)	896,938 0.7 (100.0)	6,235,893 5.2 (100.0)	31,399	23, 121 0.0 (100.0)
New Hampshire Per capita Response Rate	230	4,346,040 5.0 (84.3)	582,920 0.6 (80.0)	7,734,015	30,045 0.0 (94.8)	(6.59) 0.0 (9.59)
New Jorsey	311	34,718,152	5,834,343	41,169,601	300,943	272, 196
Per capita		4.6	0.8	5.5	0.0	0.0
Rosponse Rate		(93.2)	(92.9)	(94.5)	(94.5)	(93.9)
New Mexico	63	2,565,966	214,552	6,966,672	13,032	20,959
Per capita		4.0	0.3	4.6	0.0	0.0
Response Rave		(60.3)	(52.4)	(100.0)	(98.4)	(100.0)
New York	761	66,607,867	21,275,622	116,716,286	1,173,778	1,034,964
Per capita		4.3	1,7	6.5	0.1	0.1
Response Rate		(88.7)	(91.2)	(100.0)	(98.9)	(100.0)
North Carolina	ĸ	15,029,776	3,946,301	33,848,761	49,030	74,474
Per capita		2.6	0.6	5.1	0.0	0.0
Response Rate		(91.8)	(97.3;	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)
North Dakoto Per capito Response Rate	2	1,906,051 3.1 (85.7)	341,685 0.6 (76.9)	3,599,907	14,331 0.0 (87.9)	23,219

See footnotes at end of table.



Table 16.--Library services total and per capital population of legal service areas by type of service and by state: 50 states and the Diatrict of Columbia, 1991--Continued

Stete	Number of public libraries	Attendance in library	Raference transactions	Circulation	Interlibrary loans out	interlibrary Loans in
Ohio Per capita Response Rate	5 20	40,740,975	13,891,480	114,889,593	219,437	202.866
Oktahoma Per capita Response Rate	108	•	1,818,804 0.7 0.54 >	15,399,749 6.0 (97.2)	26,380 0.0 (57.7)	61,616 0.0 (97.2)
Oregon	124	7,046,674	1,771,032	23,506,765	193,816	237,136
Per capita		3.6	0.8	8.8	0.1	0.1
Response Rate		(54.8)	0.65.3)	(99.2)	(91.9)	(96.8)
Pennsylvanie	877	25,556,051	6,932,214	48,478,191	272,057	268,377
Per capita		2.7	0.6	4.2	0.0	0.0
Response Rate		(82.4)	0.6)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(99.3)
Rhode Island		4,428,684	12,221	5,913,886	46,366	45,498
Per capita		5.2	0.0	6.3	0.1	0.0
Response Rate		(80.4)	(84.3)	(90.2)	(84.3)	(84.3)
South Carolina	0,	6,241,771	1,432,011	12, 259, 588	5,027	27,621
Per capita		2.3	0.4	3.5	0.0	0.0
Response Rate		(65.0)	(95.0)	(100.0)	(3,78)	(97.5)
South Dakota Per capita Response Rate	118	2,026,531 4,5 (83.1)	226,766 0.6 (71.2)	4,510,403 B.0 (89.8)	74,569 0.0 0.0 (89.0)	30,611 0 (89.0)
Tennessee Per capita Response Rate	190	10,780,014 2.2 (64.7)	3,060,862 0.6 (65.8)	18,082,446 3.5 (65.8)	33,402 0.0 (65.8)	44,532 0.0 0.0 (65.8)
Texas	785	35,041,121	13,067,549	65,815,511	180,876	203,028
Per capita		2.5	0.9	4.2	0.0	0.0
Response Rate		(87.3)	(92.9)	(97.9)	(97.3)	(98.5)
Utah	0,2	3,427,512	966,637	13,967,705	13,039	19,302
Per capita		4.3	1.1	8.1	0.0	0.0
Response Rate		(62.9)	(62.9)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(98.6)
Vermont	504	1,602,080	213,928	3,315,531	5,815	37,092
Per capita		3.6	0.5	6.3	0.0	0.1
Response Rate		(69.6)	(53.9)	(84.3)	(83.8)	(81.9)
Virgínia	0.6	13,103,174	7,109,221	42, 697,122	28,987	45,278
Per capita		4,2	1.2	7.1	0.0	0.0
Response Rata		(62.2)	(86.7)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)

See footnotes at end of tuble.





Table 16.--Library services total and per capital population of legal service areas by type of service and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991--Continued

State	Number of public libraries	Att end ance in Library	Reference transactions	Circulation	Interlibrary loans out	Interlibrary loans in
Mashington	g	9,316,821	4,794,301	46,060,663	90,245	102,856
Per capita		4,4	1,3	9.5	0.0	0.0
Response Rate		(64.3)	(62.9)	(100.0)	(97.1)	(97.1)
West Virginia	86	6,994,318	1,219,582	8,282,611	27,072	18,437
Per capita		3.6	0.6	4,3	0.0	0.0
Response Rate		(98.0)	(98.0)	(98.0)	(98.0)	(98.0)
Visconsin	379	21,233,523	5,103,556	40,441,217	529,666	542,225
Per capita		5.4	1.1	8.2	0.1	0.1
Response Rate		(89.4)	(92.3)	(100.0)	(98.7)	(99.2)
Wyoming	ង	220,250	36,250	3,856,907	11,450	17,986
Per capita		7.5	0.6	8.5	0.0	0.0
Response Rate		(4.3)	(8.7)	(100.0)	(95.7)	(7.29)

Per capita calculations are based on libraries that reported the specific item and population of legal service

area.
The total represents all libraries that responded to the specific item, regardless of their response to population of legal service area.
Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported the specific item and a monzero value for population of legal service area.

Note: When a per capita valua is less than .005, the value is rounded to 0.00. This value does not represent a true zero. Note: Totals may be underestimated due to nonresponse. Note: "-" Individual public library data not reported for this cell.

Source: Public Libraries in the United States: 1991. Washington, D.C., 1993. Data submitted in July 1992 to NGES through the Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS).



Table 16A.--Library services total and per capita[†] population of legal service areas by type of service and by size of population of legal service areas: 50 states and the District of Columbia, 1991

Population of Legal service areas	Number of public libraries	ttendence is 'ibrary	Reference transactions	Circulation	Interlibrary Loans out	Inter!ibrary Loans In
iotal Per capita Response Rate ²	9,050	675,708,393 3.7 (76.2)	222,023,860 1,0 (82.0)	1,465,962,402	6,040,020	6,566,718 0.0 (91.7)
1,000,000 or more Per capita	19	75,476,292 3.3	56,437,45 6 2.0	120, 106, 305 3.9	272,614	112,433
500,000 to 999,999 Per capita	53	74,265,428 3.1	45,235,553 1.5	222, 220, 020	669,632 0.0	272,777
250,000 to 499,999 Per capita	4	68,161,680 3.0	27,196,210 1.1	172,092,510 5.7	870,647 0.0	372,569 0.0
100,000 to 249,999 Per capita	589	108,525,712 3.4	32,716,411 0.8	241,812,976 5.9	865,091 0.0	736,784
50,000 to 99,999 Per capita	205	98,635,607 3.7	20,935,656 0.7	197,719,560 5.9	879,936 0.0	806,962
25,000 to 49,999 Per capita	880	92,475,715 4.4	16,294,785 0.6	192, 153,883 6.7	882,939 0.0	1,133,443
10,000 to 24,999 Per capita	1,655	89,489,544 4.8	13,247,154 0.6	178, 132,857 7.3	943,108	1,420,788 0.1
5,000 to 9,999 Per capita	1,509	38,615,682 4.8	5,376,141	78,645,124 7.7	412,136	800,691 0.1
2,500 to 4,999 Per capita	1,351	16,624,562 4.5	2,560,810 0.7	35,353,972 7.7	116,772 0.0	483,145
1,000 to 2,499 Per capita	1,704	10,744,333 5.0	1,654,462 0.8	22,309,579 8.5	105,843	324,674 0.1
Less than 1,000 Per capita	8	2,693,838 6.1	369,222	5,415,616	21,342	102,452

Per capita calculations are based on libraries that repc ted the specific item and population of legal service

Note: When a per capita value is lass than .005, the value is rounded to 0.00. This value does not represent a true zero. Note: Totals may be underestimated due to nonresponse. erea. Response rate is tho percentage of libraries that repulted the specific item and a nonzero yalue for populat∖on of legal service area.

Source: Public Libraries in the United States.: 1991. Washington, D.C., 1993. Data submitted in July 1992 to NCES through the Federal-Stute Cooperative System (- Public (ibrary Data (1905).

(ک



APPENDIX A:

Background of the Federal-State Cooperative System (FSCS)



Background of the Federal-State Cooperative System (FSCS)

In 1985, a pilot project to standardize the collection of public library data by State Library Agencies in I5 of 50 states and the District of Columbia was developed cooperatively by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) and the American Library Association (ALA) and jointly funded by NCES and the U.S. Department of Education's Library Programs (LP). The resulting report recommended expansion to all 50 states and the District of Columbia. A task force was formed, with the goal of developing a comprehensive national system of data on the status of U.S. public libraries. The legislative mandate for collecting public library statistics was included in the Hawkins-Stafford Elementary and Secondary School Improvement Amendments of 1988 (PL 100-297). Section 406, subparts a-g mandated the development and support of a voluntary Federal-State Cooperative System (FSCS) for the annual nationwide collection and dissemination of public library data.

FSCS has become a working network, allowing for close communication with the states through State Data Coordinators, appointed by the Chief Officer of each State Library Agency. NCES works closely with the National Commission on Libraries and Information Science (NCLIS), which has played a significant role in both the development and implementation of FSCS. NCES also works cooperatively with the Chief Officers of State Library Agencies (COSLA), ALA, and LP. NCES staff, in cooperation with State Data Coordinators, was responsible for ensuring the timeliness and quality of the states' submissions and compiling the data in both hard copy and data diskette formats. A Steering Committee that represents the State Data Coordinators and other public library constituents is active in the development of FSCS data elements, instruments, and software.

For the 1992 FSCS submission, a training conference, sponsored by NCES and arranged by NCLIS, was held for the State Data Coordinators in December 1991. The DECTOP software and manual were mailed to states for testing in January 1991. An Office of Management and Budget (OMB) clearance for this census was obtained in June 1991. Fiscal year 91 data were formally requested from states in June 1992, with data closeout on July 31, 1992. Thirty-one states submitted their data by July 31, 1992, and the last state submitted its data in September 1992. The FSCS Steering Committee and NCES worked cooperatively on non-response followup and technical assistance in August and September 1992. The FSCS Steering Committee also assisted NCES with data review, and consulted with NCES on analysis, publication, and dissemination issues, and the annual training conference. Several FSCS Steering Committee meetings were held, arranged by NCLIS, under NCES auspices. Technical assistance to states was provided by phone and in person by State Data Coordinators and by NCES staff and contractors.

FSCS is an example of the synergy that can result from combining federal and state cooperation with state-of-the-art technology. FSCS was the first national NCES data collection in which the respondents supplied the information electronically, and in which data were also edited and tabulated completely in machine-readable form.



Today, these data provide the only current, national descriptive data on the status of over 9,000 public libraries. They are used by federal, state, and local officials, professional associations, and local practitioners for planning, evaluation, and policy making. These data are also available to researchers and educators for examining issues concerning the state of public libraries.

Plans for the Library Statistics Program

NCES plans to continue collecting public library data through FSCS. 1992 FSCS data will be collected in July 1993, with release of these data scheduled for Spring 1994. NCES has also worked to improve data quality through a definitions project, an improved user's guide, and the sponsorship of training enhancements at state and local levels. In 1992 NCES sponsored the state of Texas in the development of a manual for training local public libraries on FSCS data collection. The manual is accompanied by a motivational videotape that focuses on the importance and use of public library data.

NCES has also fostered the use and analysis of FSCS data. NCES in cooperation with the Tables Subcommittee of the FSCS Steering Committee made significant improvements to the design of the tables in these Ed TABS. A Data Use Subcommittee of the FSCS Steering Committee has been formed to address the dissemination, use, and analysis of FSCS data. Data dissemination was broadened in 1992 with electronic release of the data and the announcement of the availability of the data files and Ed Tabs to a wider audience. In 1991, NCES sponsored an invitational seminar on research and policy analysis using public library data. FSCS is also exploring the potential of software, including mapping software, to make customized analysis of public library data available to data users.

To enhance FSCS, NCES has developed the first comprehensive, automated public library universe file (PLUS) and merged it with DECTOP into a revised software package called DECPLUS, which will be used for collecting 1992 data. The merger of DECTOP and PLUS will save time by eliminating duplication of effort, and improve data quality by minimizing duplicate data entry and enhancing edit checking. DECPLUS will include identifying information on all known public libraries (including outlets), all state libraries, and some library systems and cooperatives. Beginning in FY 94 DECPLUS will be available for use in drawing samples for special surveys on topics of interest in public libraries.

In 1993, under the sponsorship of Library Programs, NCES will conduct a fast response survey on public library services to children and young adults. NCES plans to pretest 2 additional surveys in 1993, one on state library agencies and the other on federal libraries. The state library survey is a cooperative effort between NCES and COSLA and the federal library survey is a cooperative effort between NCES and the staff of the Federal Library and Information Center Committee (Library of Congress). A topical survey using the Postsecondary Education Quick Information System, is planned for FY 1994.

Academic and School Library Data

NCES also collects and disseminates statistical information on academic and elementary and secondary school libraries. Data on about 3,500 academic libraries is disseminated on a 2 year cycle. 1990 data was published in December 1992. A small amount of data on school



libraries was collected from a sample of public and private elementary and secondary schools as part of the NCES 1990-1991 Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS).

NCES expects to release a short report on school libraries in 1993. More comprehensive questionnaires on school library media centers and school library media specialists were developed and field-tested in 1991, as a separate part of the same SASS. This survey will be conducted as part of the 1994 SASS and is scheduled for release in 1995. Additional information on the academic and school library surveys may be obtained from Jeffrey Williams, Postsecondary Education Statistics Division, National Center for Education Statistics, 555 New Jersey Avenue NW, Washington, DC 20208-5652; Telephone (202) 219-1362.



APPENDIX B:

Data Error Messages and Historical
Data Check Criteria



DATA ERROR MESSAGES AND HISTORICAL DATA CHECK CRITERIA

DATA ERROR MESSAGES

Note that this appendix applies primarily to error and warning messages generated during the data import error/warning check process. On-screen error/warning messages (those seen while entering data via DECTOP's keyboard data entry option) are similar, but not identical. This is because, during keyboard data entry, the entry of a '-2' (i.e.leaving a data element blank) is not permitted. During data import, DECTOP can not force the user to enter valid data-it can only warn the user about the "blank data" condition. Thus the difference is that it is possible to import blank data, or '-2' with a warning, but during keyboard data entry, this is not possible.

NO.	ERROR MESSAGE	ERROR CONDITION(S)
00	No Lib Id# provided. DECTOP will create one for you	This item has been left blank. DECTOP will automatically assign a system generated LIB ID#.
01	Library Name is blank	This item has been left blank or is -2.
02	Address or City is blank	One or both of these items has been left blank or is -2.
03	Zip1 is blank or not valid	This item has been left blank, is -2, or is not a valid 5-digit number.
04	Zip2 (Zip+4) is blank or not valid	This item has been left blank, is -2, or is not a valid 4-digit number.
05	Phone number is blank or not valid	This item has been left blank, is 2, or is not a valid 10-digit number.
06	Population of legal service area is 0 or blank	This item has been left blank, is -2, or is 0.
07	No service outlets are shown	The sum of centrals, branches and bookmobiles is 0.
80	Only one service outlet shown and it is not a central	Only one service outlet it shown, and it is not a central library.
09	ALA-MLS is blank	This item has been left blank or is -2.
10	Total librarians is blank	This item has been left blank or is -2.
11	Other paid employees is blank	This item has been left blank or is -2.
12	Total paid employees is 0 or blank	This item has been left blank, is -2, or is 0.



13	ALA-MLS is greater than total librarians.	The number of ALA-MLS is greater than total librarians.
14	Local government income is blank	This item has been left blank or is -2.
15	State government income is blank	This item has been left blank or is -2.
16	Federal government income is blank	This item has been left blank or is -2.
17	Other income is blank	This item has been left blank or is -2.
18	Total operating income is 0 or bland	This item has been left blank, is -2, or is 0. If any of the four parts were entered, a total would have been automatically calculated.
19	Total operating income is not equal to the sum of the parts	Total operating income is not equal to the sum of local government, state government, federal government and other income.
20	No longer used.	No longer used.
21	Salaries & wages is blank	This item has been left blank or is -2.
22	Employee benefits is blank	This item has been left blank or is -2.
23	Total staff expenditures is 0 or blank	This item has been left blank, is -2, or is 0. If either or both of the parts were entered, a total would have been automatically calculated.
24	Total staff expenditures is not equal to the sum of the parts	Total staff expenditures is not equal to the sum of salaries & wages and employee benefits.
25	Collection expenditures is blank	This item has been left blank or is -2.
26	Other operating expenditures is blank	This item has been left blank or is -2.
27	Total operating expenditures is 0 or blank	This item has been left blank, is -2, or is 0. If either of the parts were entered, a total would have been automatically calculated.
28	Total operating expenditures is not equal to the sum of the parts	Total operating expenditures is not equal to the sum of total staff expenditures, collection expenditures and other operating expenditures.
29	Total operating income is less than 75% of total operating exp	Total operating income is less tha 75% of total operating expenditures.



30	Total operating exp is less than 75% of total operating income	Total operating expenditures is less than 75% of total operating income.
31	Capital outlay is blank	This item has been left blank or is -2.
32	Book/serial volumes is 0 or blank	This item has been left blank, is -2, or is 0.
33	Audio materials is blank	This item has been left blank or is -2.
34	Films is blank	This item has been left blank or is -2.
35	Video materials is blank	This item has been left blank or is -2.
36	Serial subscriptions is blank	This item has been left blank or is -2.
37	Annual public service hours is 0 or blank	This item has been left blank, is -2, or is 0.
38	Average public service hrs per outlet per week less than 10	Average weekly public service hours (i.e. Annual public service hours divided by 52 to convert an annual to a weekly figure), then divided by the total number of outlets (the sum of central libraries, branch libraries and bookmobiles) is less than 10.0.
39	Average public service hrs per outlet per week less than 75	Average weekly public service hours (i.e. Annual public service hours divided by 52 to convert an annual to a weekly figure), then divided by the total number of outlets (the sum of
		central libraries, branch libraries and bookmobiles) is more than 75.0.
40	Annual attendance in library is 0 or blank	
		is more than 75.0.
41	O or blank Annual reference transactions is	is more than 75.0. This item has been left blank, is -2, or is 0.
41	O or blank Annual reference transactions is blank Annual reference trans per annual	is more than 75.0. This item has been left blank, is -2, or is 0. This item has been left blank or is -2. Annual reference transactions per annual
41 42 43	O or blank Annual reference transactions is blank Annual reference trans per annual attendance is greater 1.0 Total circulation transactions is	is more than 75.0. This item has been left blank, is -2, or is 0. This item has been left blank or is -2. Annual reference transactions per annual Attendance is greater than 1.0.



46	Total circulation trans per annual attendance is less than 0.5	Total circulation transactions per annual attendance is less than 0.5.
47	Total circulation trans per annual attendance is greater than 6.0	Total circulation transactions per annual attendance is greater than 6.0.
48	Inter-library loans to other libraries is blank	This item has been left blank or is -2.
49	Inter-library loans from other libraries is blank	This item has been left blank or is -2.
50	A negative number less than-2 is not acceptable	A numeric entry of less than -2 is not valid. As previously stated, -1 is used to denote not collected, not available or not reported, and -2 represents a blank entry.
51	An invalid number or character was used. The record was not imported!	An invalid number or character was entered, resulting in this record being rejected during the import process. Please correct the problem, and re-import if necessary.
52	No longer used.	No longer used.
53	No longer used.	No longer used.
54	No longer used.	No longer used.
55	No longer used.	No longer used.
56	No longer used.	No longer used.
57	Data out of range> See Historical Data Check Criteria	The change in your data for a particular data element from last year to this year has been determined to be out of an acceptable range. See Historical Data Check Criteria, for more information.

RS

HISTORICAL DATA CHECK CRITERIA

#	DATA ELEMENT	ACCEPTABLE RANGE (Inclusive)
O8	Population of Legal Service Areas	+ 25% to -10%
	•	
09	Centrals	+1 or -1
10	Branches	+2 or -2, OR +15% to -15%
11	Bookmobiles	+ 2 or -2, OR +15% to -15%
12	Other Outlets	+ 2 or -2, OR +30% to -30%
13	ALA-MLS	+2 or -2, OR +30% to -30%
14	Total Librarians	+ 2 or -2, OR +30% to -30%
15	Other Paid Employees	+2 or -2 AND +30% to -30%
16	Total Paid Employees	+ 2 or -2, OR +30% to -30%
17	Local Government	+25% to -10%
18	State Government	+40% to -40%
19	Federal Government	No criterion
20	Other Income	No criterion
21	Total Income	+25% to -10%
22	Salary & Wages Exp	+20% to -20%, if within +0.5 to -0.5 FTE on Data Element #16. Otherwise, no criterion
23	Employee Benefits	+20% to -20%, if within +0.5 to -0.5 FTE on Data Element #16. Otherwise, no criterion
24	Total Staff Exp	+20% to -20%, if within +0.5 to -0.5 FTE on Data Element #16. Otherwise, no criterion
25	Collection Exp	+30% to -15%
26	Other Opereting Exp	+40% to -10%
27	Total Operating Exp	+30% to -10%



No criterion 28 Capital Outlay +15% to -5% 29 Book/Serial Volume +40% to -10% 30 Audio +15% to -30% 31 Films +75% to -10% 32 Video +30% to -10% 33 Subscriptions 34 Unduplicated Hrs No longer collected 35 Public Serv Hrs/Yr No criterion 36 Attendance No criterion 37 In-library Use No criterion 38 Reference Transactions No criterion 39 Total Circulation +25% to -10% 40 Loan To No criterion 41 Loan From No criterion



APPENDIX C:

Characteristics File Specifications for 1991



CHARACTERISTICS FILE SPECIFICATIONS FOR 1991

#	DATA ELEMENT	WIDTH	FIELD TYPE/ DECIMALS	DATA ELEMENT SPECIFICATIONS
01	State	2	Alpha	State Abbreviation
				This is the two-letter state abbreviation automatically assigned by DECTOP.
02	FSCS Submission Year	2	Numeric	FSCS Submission Year.
	l dai			This is the year in which this FSCS data is submitted to NCES and is automatically assigned by DECTOP.
03	Reporting Period	4	Alpha	Reporting Period Starting Date
	Starting Date			Provide the starting date (mont and year) that applies to your State's data being submitted to NCES. If data are collected for several time cycles, provide the earliest date.
04	Reporting Period Ending Date	4	Alpha	Reporting Period Ending Date
	LIGHT Date			Provide the ending date (month and year) that applies to your Stae's data being submitted to NCES. If data are collected for several time cycles, provide the latest date.



05 Population

9

Numeric

Unduplicated Population of Legal Service Area

This is the total unduplicated population of those areas in your State that receive library services. Do not include the population of unserved areas in this figure. Your State's Unduplicated Population of Legal Service Area may be different from your State's total Population of the Legal Service Area as calculated by DECTOP. This is because of possible overlaps in the population of Legal Service Area served by individual libraries, resulting in the same population being counted twice. Provide your State's Unduplicated Population of Legal Service Area if it is different from your State's total Population of Legal Service Area (Date Element #8) as calculated by DECTOP. Otherwise enter -1.



APPENDIX D:

Data Element Specifications for 1991



DATA ELEMENT SPECIFICATIONS FOR 1991

#	DATA ELEMENT	WIDTH	FIELD TYPE	
01	Lib Id#	20	Alpha	This is the State-assigned identification number for the public library record.
02	Name	45	Alpha	This is the name of the library.
03	Address	35	Alpha	This is the complete street address of the library.
04	City	17	Alpha	This is the city or town of the library.
05	Zip1	5	Alpha	This is the standard five-digit postal zip code.
06	Zip2	4	Alpha	This is the four-digit postal zip code extension for the new nine-digit zip code system.
07	Phone	10	Alpha	This is the telephone number of the library, including area code.
POP	JLATION			
08	Population of Legal Service Area	9	Numeric/0	This is the number of people in the geographic area for whom a public library has been established to offer services and from whom (or on behalf of whom) the library derives income plus any areas served under contract for which the library is the primary service provider. The determination of this population figure is the responsibility of the State Library Agency.



SERVICE OUTLETS

09	Centrals	3	Numeric/O	This is the single unit library or the unit where the principal collections are kept and handled; also called "main library." Some county, multi-county, and regional library systems may not have a central library. Some systems may have an administrative center which is separate from the principal collections and is not open to the public. This type of building is not reported.
10	Branches	3	Numeric/O	These are auxiliary units which have all of the following: (1) separate quarters; (2) a permanent basic collection of books; (3) a permanent paid staff; and (4) a regular schedule for opening to the public. They are, however, administered from a central unit. Regional or divisional centers are counted as branches.
11	Bookmobiles	3	Numeric/O	These are trucks or vans specially equipped to carry books and other library materials; they serve as traveling branch libraries. Vehicles in use are counted, rather than the number of stops the vehicle makes.
12	Other Outlets	3	Numeric/0	Examples are outlets in senior citizen centers, day care centers, jails, or other organizations or institutions with small and frequently changed collections of books and other library materials.

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS STAFF

Report figures as of the last day of the fiscal year. Include unfilled but budgeted positions. To ensure comparable data, 40 hours per week has been set as the measure of full-time employment (FTE) for the Cooperative System.



13	ALA-MLS	9	Numeric/2	These are paid librarians with a master of library science degree from programs accredited by the ALA. This category excludes all other librarians. This category is reported in FTE.
14	Total Librarians	9	Numeric/2	This is a person who does paid work that requires professional training and skill in the theoretical or scientific aspects of library work, or both, as distinct from its mechanical or clerical aspect. This data element also includes ALA-MLS (Data Element #13). This category is reported in FTE.
15	Other Paid Employees	10	Numeric/2	This includes all other FTE employees paid from the reporting unit budget, including plant operations, security, and maintenance staff.
16	Total Paid Employees	10	Numeric/2	This is the sum of total librarians (Data Element #14) and all other paid staff (Data Element #15).

OPERATING INCOME

Report income used for operating expenditures as defined below. Include Federal, State, or other grants other than those for major capital expenditures. DO NOT include income for major capital expenditures, contributions to endowments, income passed through to another agency (e. g. fines), or funds unspent in the previous fiscal year.

17 Local Government 9 Numeric/O This includes all tax and non-tax receipts designated by the community, district, or region of the public library and available for expenditure by the public library. It does not include the value of any contributed or in-kind services nor the value of any gifts and donations, fines, or fees.



18	State Government	9	Numeric/0	These are all funds distributed to public libraries by State government for expenditure by the public libraries, except for federal money distributed by the State. This includes funds from such sources as penal fines, license fees, mineral rights.
19	Federal Government	9	Numeric/0	This includes all federal government funds distributed to public libraries for expenditure by the public libraries, including federal money distributed by the State.
20	Other Income	9	Numeric/O	This is all income other than that reported in Data Elements #17, #18 and #19. Include, for example, gifts and donations received in the current year, interest, library fines, and fees for library services. Do not include the value of any contributed services or the value of "in-kind" gifts and donations.
21	Total Income	10	Numeric/0	This includes income from the local government, the State government, the federal government, and all other income (Data Elements #17 through #20).
OPE	RATING EXPENDITURE	s		
22	Salaries & Wages Exp	9	Numeric/0	This amount is the salary and wages for all library staff including plant operation, security and maintenance staff for the fiscal year. Include salaries and wages before deductions but exclude "employee benefits".
23	Employee Benefits	9	Numeric/0	These are the benefits outside of salaries and wages paid and accruing to employees including plant operations, security and maintenance staff, regardless of whether the benefits or equivalent



cash options are available to all employees. Include amounts spent by the reporting unit for direct, paid employee benefits including Social Security, retirement, medical insurance, life insurance, guaranteed disability income protection, unemployment compensation, workmen's compensation, tuition, and housing benefits. Only that part of any employee benefits paid out of the public library budget should be reported.

as building sites, new buildings and building additions, new equipment

(including major computer installations), initial book stock, furnishings for new or expanded buildings, and new vehicles. This excludes replacement and repair of

24	Total Staff Exp	9	Numeric/0	This includes salaries and wages (Data Element #22), and employee benefits (Data Element #23).		
25	Collection Exp	9	Numeric/O	This includes all expenditures for materials purchased or leased for use by the public. It includes print materials, microforms, machine-readable materials, audiovisual materials, etc.		
26	Other Operating Exp	9	Numeric/O	This includes all expenditures other than those given above on staff (Data Element #24) and collection (Data Element #25).		
27	Total Operating EXP	10	Numeric/0	This includes total expenditures on staff, total expenditures on collection, and other operating expenditures (Data Elements #24, #25 and #26).		
CAPITAL OUTLAY						
28	Capital Outlay	9	Numeric/0	These are funds for the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets such		



existing furnishings and equipment, regular purchase of library materials, and investments for capital appreciation. Note that local accounting practices determine whether a specific item is a capital expense or an operating expense regardless of the examples in the definitions.

LIBR	LIBRARY COLLECTION						
29	Book/Serial Volume	9	Numeric/O	Books are non-periodical printed publications bound in hard or soft covers, or in loose-leaf format, of at least 49 pages, exclusive of the cover pages; or juvenile non-periodical publications of any length bound in hard or soft covers. Serials are publications issued in successive parts, usually at regular intervals, and as a rule, intended to be continued indefinitely. Serials include periodicals (magazines), newspapers, annuals (reports, yearbooks, etc.), memoirs, proceedings, and transactions of societies. Except for the current volume, count unbound serials as volumes when the library has at least half of the issues in a publisher's volume.			
30	Audio	9	Numeric/0	These are materials on which sounds (only) are stored (recorded) and that can be reproduced (played back) mechanically or electronically, or both. Included are records, audiocassettes, audio cartridges, audiodiscs, audioreels, talking books, and other sound recordings.			
31	Films	9	Numeric/O	The term film is used interchangeably with "motion picture" which is a length of film, with or without recorded sound, bearing a sequence of still images that create the illusion of movement			



			,	when projected in rapid successions (usually 18 or 24 frames per second). Motion pictures are produced in a variety of sizes (8, super 8, 16, 35, 55, and 70 mm) and in a variety of forms (cartridge, cassette, loop, and reel).
32	Video	9	Numeric/O	These are materials on which pictures, sound, or both are recorded. Electronic playback reproduces pictures, sounds, or both using a television receiver or monitor.
33	Subscriptions	9	Numeric/O	These include subscriptions received both purchased and gifts. This count does not include the number of individual issues but, rather each serial title. The total number of subscriptions in the library system, including duplicates, is reported.
34	Unduplicated Hrs	6	Blank	No Longer Collected
PUB	LIC SERVICE HOURS			
35	Public Serv Hrs/Yr	8	Numeric/O	This is the total annual public service hours for all outlets combined. Report the sum of all public service hours for all library facilities (including bookmobiles) for the entire year. For bookmobiles, report only the hours in which the bookmobile is open to the public. Do not include hours for deposit collections or other similar service outlets.

SERVICES

Notes for data elements #36 and #38:

If annual counts are available for Data Elements #36 and #38, please report them. Otherwise provide annual estimates based on a count taken during a typical week in October and then multiply by 52. A "typical week" is a time that is neither unusually busy or unusually slow. Avoid holiday times, vacation periods for key staff, days when unusual



events are *aking place in the community or in the library. Choose a week in which the library is open its regular hours. Include seven consecutive calendar days, from Sunday through Saturday or whenever the library is usually open.

36	Attendance	9	Numeric/O	This is the total number of persons per year entering the library, including persons attending activities, meetings, and those persons requiring no staff services.

37	In-Library Use	9	Blan⊁:	No Longer Collected
----	----------------	---	--------	---------------------

38 Reference Transactions 9 Numeric/0

A reference transaction is an information contact which involves the knowledge, use, recommendations, interpretation or instruction in the use of one or more information sources by a member of the library staff. The term includes information and referral service. Information sources include printed and non-printed materials. machine-readable databases (including computer-assisted instruction), catalogs and other holdings, records, and through communication or referral, other libraries and institutions and persons both inside and outside the library. When a staff member utilizes information gained from previous use of information sources to answer a question, report as a reference transaction even if the source is not consulted egain during this transaction.

Note that it is essential that libraries do not include directional transactions in the report of reference transactions. A directional transaction is an information contact which facilitates the use of the library in which the contact occurs but does NOT involve the knowledge, use, recommendation, interpretation, or instruction in the use of any information sources other than those which describe that library, such as schedules, floor plans, handbooks, and policy statements. Examples of directional transactions include giving instruction for locating within the library, staff, library users, or physical features, etc., and giving assistance of a non-bibliographical nature with machines.



CIRCULATION

39	Total Circulation	9	Numeric/O	These are transactions that involve lending an item from the library's collection for use generally (although not always) outside the library. This activity includes charging materials manually or electronically. Each renewal is also reported as a circulation transaction. These data are reported as annual figures.	
INTERLIBRARY LOANS					
40	Loan To	6	Numeric/O	These are library materials, or copies of the materials, lent by one library to another upon request. The libraries involved in interlibrary loans are not under the same library administration. These data are reported as annual figures.	
41	Loan From	6	Numeric/O	These are library materials, or copies of the materials, borrowed by one library from another library upon request. The libraries involved in interlibrary loans are not under the same library administration. These data are reported as annual figures.	







United States
Department of Education
Washington, D.C. 20208–5652

Official Business Penalty for Private Use, \$300 Postage and Fees Paid U.S. L'epartment of Education Permit No. G-17

FOURTH CLASS BOOK RATE

